#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Heading of the Part: Standards for New Solid Waste Landfills

RECEIVED CLERK'S OFFICE

AUG 0 3 2018

2) <u>Code Citation</u>: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811

1)

STATE OF ILLINOIS Pollution Control Board

| 3) | Section Numbers:                | Proposed Actions: |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|    | 811.103                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.106                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.107                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.110                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.302                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.309                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.310                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.314                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.319                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.320                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.321                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.323                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.326                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.404                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.704                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.715                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.716                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.719                         | Amendment         |
|    | 811.Appendix A, Illustration A  | Amendment         |
|    | 811. Appendix A, Illustration B | Amendment         |
|    | 811.Appendix A, Illustration C  | Amendment         |
|    | 811. Appendix A, Illustration E | Amendment         |
|    | 811.Appendix B                  | Amendment         |
|    | 811.Appendix C                  | Amendment         |
|    |                                 |                   |

- 4) <u>Statutory Authority</u>: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 21, 21.1, 22, 22.17, 22.40, and 27
- A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The amendments to Part 811 are a single segment of the consolidated docket R17-14/R17-15/R18-11/R18-31 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 704, 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, 738, 739, 810 and 812. Due to the extreme volume of the consolidated docket, each Part is covered by a notice in four separate issues of the *Illinois Register*. Included in this issue are 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730, 733, 738, 739, and 810 through 812. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the consolidated docket R17-14/R17-15/R18-11/R18-31 rulemaking in this issue of the *Illinois Register* only in

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of March 3, 2016, proposing amendments in docket R16-7, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 811 incorporate elements of the Generator Improvements Rule. The Board makes several needed corrections in the text of the rules.

Tables appear in a document entitled "Identical-in—Substance Rulemaking Addendum (Proposed)" that the Board added to consolidated docket R17-14/R17-15/R18-11/R18-31. The tables list the deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments and the several necessary corrections and stylistic revisions not directly derived from USEPA actions. Persons interested in the details of those deviations from the literal text should refer to the Identical-in—Substance Rulemaking Addendum (Proposed) in consolidated docket R17-14/R17-15/R18-11/R18-31.

Section 22.40 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.40] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) <u>Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this</u> rulemaking: None
- 7) <u>Does this rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect?</u> No
- 8) <u>Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?</u> No
- 9) <u>Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference</u>? No
- 10) Are there any other rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objective</u>: These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)].
- 12) <u>Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed</u> <u>rulemaking</u>: The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference consolidated docket R17-14/R17-15/R18-11/R18-31 and be addressed to:

Don A. Brown, Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500 100 W. Randolph St. Chicago IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference consolidated docket R17-14/R17-15/R18-11/R18-31:

Michael J. McCambridge Staff Attorney Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 W. Randolph, 11-500 Chicago IL 60601

312/814-6924

email: michael.mccambridge@illinois.gov

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312/814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at http://www.ipcb.state.il.us.

#### 13) <u>Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:</u>

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected: This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations disposing of industrial wastewaters into the sewage collection system of a publicly owned treatment works. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)].
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)].

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)].
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2017 and January 2018

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

# 1ST NOTICE VERSION

#### JCAR350811-1812807r01

RECEIVE: CLERK'S OFFICE

AUG 0 3 2018

STATE OF ILLINOIS Pollution Control Board

| 1<br>2<br>3 |                    | TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4           |                    | SUBCHAPTER i: SOLID WASTE AND SPECIAL WASTE HAULING                                              |
| 5<br>6      |                    | PART 811                                                                                         |
| 7           |                    | STANDARDS FOR NEW SOLID WASTE LANDFILLS                                                          |
| 8           |                    |                                                                                                  |
| 9<br>10     |                    | SUBPART A: GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ALL LANDFILLS                                                   |
| 11          | Section            |                                                                                                  |
| 12          | 811.101            | Scope and Applicability                                                                          |
| 13          | 811.102            | Location Standards                                                                               |
| 14          | 811.103            | Surface Water Drainage                                                                           |
| 15          | 811.104            | Survey Controls                                                                                  |
| 16          | 811.105            | Compaction                                                                                       |
| 17          | 811.106            | Daily Cover                                                                                      |
| 18          | 811.107            | Operating Standards                                                                              |
| 19          | 811.108            | Salvaging                                                                                        |
| 20          | 811.109            | Boundary Control                                                                                 |
| 21          | 811.110            | Closure and Written Closure Plan                                                                 |
| 22          | 811.111            | Postclosure Maintenance                                                                          |
| 23          | 811.112            | Recordkeeping Requirements for MSWLF Units                                                       |
| 24          | 811.113            | Electronic Reporting                                                                             |
| 25          |                    |                                                                                                  |
| 26          |                    | SUBPART B: INERT WASTE LANDFILLS                                                                 |
| 27          | 04!                |                                                                                                  |
| 28          | Section            | Compand Applicability                                                                            |
| 29          | 811.201<br>811.202 | Scope and Applicability  Determination of Contaminated Leachate                                  |
| 30<br>31    | 811.202            |                                                                                                  |
| 32          | 811.203            | Design Period Final Cover                                                                        |
| 33          | 811.204            | Final Slope and Stabilization                                                                    |
| 34          | 811.206            | Leachate Sampling                                                                                |
| 35          | 811.207            | Load Checking                                                                                    |
| 36          | 011.207            | Loud Checking                                                                                    |
| 37          |                    | SUBPART C: PUTRESCIBLE AND CHEMICAL WASTE LANDFILLS                                              |
| 38          |                    |                                                                                                  |
| 39          | Section            |                                                                                                  |
| 40          | 811.301            | Scope and Applicability                                                                          |
| 41          | 811.302            | Facility Location                                                                                |
| 42          | 811.303            | Design Period                                                                                    |
| 43          | 811.304            | Foundation and Mass Stability Analysis                                                           |

| 4.4              | 011 205 | Form 1.4's a Company time                                             |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44               | 811.305 | Foundation Construction                                               |
| 45               | 811.306 | Liner Systems                                                         |
| 46               | 811.307 | Leachate Drainage System                                              |
| 47               | 811.308 | Leachate Collection System                                            |
| 48               | 811.309 | Leachate Treatment and Disposal System                                |
| 49               | 811.310 | Landfill Gas Monitoring                                               |
| 50               | 811.311 | Landfill Gas Management System                                        |
| 51               | 811.312 | Landfill Gas Processing and Disposal System                           |
| 52               | 811.313 | Intermediate Cover                                                    |
| 53               | 811.314 | Final Cover System                                                    |
| 54               | 811.315 | Hydrogeologic Site Investigations                                     |
| 55               | 811.316 | Plugging and Sealing of Drill Holes                                   |
| 56               | 811.317 | Groundwater Impact Assessment                                         |
| 57               | 811.318 | Design, Construction, and Operation of Groundwater Monitoring Systems |
| 58               | 811.319 | Groundwater Monitoring Programs                                       |
| 59               | 811.320 | Groundwater Quality Standards                                         |
| 60               | 811.321 | Waste Placement                                                       |
| 61               | 811.322 | Final Slope and Stabilization                                         |
| 62               | 811.323 | Load Checking Program                                                 |
| 63               | 811.324 | Corrective Action Measures for MSWLF Units                            |
| 64               | 811.325 | Selection of remedy for MSWLF Units                                   |
| 65               | 811.326 | Implementation of the corrective action program at MSWLF Units        |
| 66               | 011.520 | implementation of the corrective action program at this war clints    |
| 67               |         | SUBPART D: MANAGEMENT OF SPECIAL WASTES AT LANDFILLS                  |
| 68               |         | SOBIART D. MANAGEMENT OF STECIAL WASTES AT ENABLED                    |
| 69               | Section |                                                                       |
| 70               | 811.401 | Scope and Applicability                                               |
| 71               | 811.402 | Notice to Generators and Transporters                                 |
| 72               |         | Special Waste Manifests                                               |
|                  | 811.403 | Identification Record                                                 |
| 73               | 811.404 |                                                                       |
| 74               | 811.405 | Recordkeeping Requirements                                            |
| 75<br>76         | 811.406 | Procedures for Excluding Regulated Hazardous Wastes                   |
| 76               |         | GUDDADE GONGEDUCTION OUT TEN A GOUDANGE DROCK AND                     |
| 77               |         | SUBPART E: CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS                    |
| 78<br><b>7</b> 8 | o       |                                                                       |
| 79               | Section |                                                                       |
| 80               | 811.501 | Scope and Applicability                                               |
| 81               | 811.502 | Duties and Qualifications of Key Personnel                            |
| 82               | 811.503 | Inspection Activities                                                 |
| 83               | 811.504 | Sampling Requirements                                                 |
| 84               | 811.505 | Documentation                                                         |
| 85               | 811.506 | Foundations and Subbases                                              |
| 86               | 811.507 | Compacted Earth Liners                                                |
|                  |         |                                                                       |

| 87         | 811.508    | Geomembranes                                                             |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 88         | 811.509    | Leachate Collection Systems                                              |
| 89         |            |                                                                          |
| 90<br>91   |            | SUBPART G: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE                                           |
| 91         | Section    |                                                                          |
| 93         | 811.700    | Scope, Applicability and Definitions                                     |
| 94         | 811.701    | Upgrading Financial Assurance                                            |
| 95         | 811.702    | Release of Financial Institution                                         |
| 96         | 811.703    | Application of Proceeds and Appeals                                      |
| 97         | 811.704    | Closure and Post-Closure Care Cost Estimates                             |
| 98         | 811.705    | Revision of Cost Estimate                                                |
| 99         | 811.706    | Mechanisms for Financial Assurance                                       |
| 100        | 811.707    | Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms                                     |
| 101        | 811.708    | Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites                          |
| 102        | 811.709    | Trust Fund for Unrelated Sites                                           |
| 103        | 811.710    | Trust Fund                                                               |
| 104        | 811.711    | Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment                                         |
| 105        | 811.712    | Surety Bond Guaranteeing Performance                                     |
| 106        | 811.713    | Letter of Credit                                                         |
| 107        | 811.714    | Closure Insurance                                                        |
| 108        | 811.715    | Self-Insurance for Non-Commercial Sites                                  |
| 109        | 811.716    | Local Government Financial Test                                          |
| 110        | 811.717    | Local Government Guarantee                                               |
| 111        | 811.718    | Discounting                                                              |
| 112        | 811.719    | Corporate Financial Test                                                 |
| 113<br>114 | 811.720    | Corporate Guarantee                                                      |
| 115        | 811.APPEND | OIX A Financial Assurance Forms                                          |
| 116        |            | LLUSTRATION A Trust Agreement                                            |
| 117        |            | LUSTRATION A Trust Agreement  LUSTRATION B Certificate of Acknowledgment |
| 118        |            | LLUSTRATION C Forfeiture Bond                                            |
| 119        |            | LLUSTRATION D Performance Bond                                           |
| 120        |            | LUSTRATION E Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit                        |
| 121        |            | LUSTRATION F Certificate of Insurance for Closure and/or Post-Closure    |
| 122        |            | Care or Corrective Action                                                |
| 123        | 811.II     | LUSTRATION G Owner's or Operator's Bond Without Surety                   |
| 124        | 811.II     | LLUSTRATION H Owner's or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety              |
| 125        | 811.II     | LUSTRATION I Letter from Chief Financial Officer                         |
| 126        | 811.APPEND | OIX B Section-by-Section correlation between the Standards of the RCRA   |
| 127        |            | Subtitle D MSWLF regulations and the Board's nonhazardous waste          |
| 128        |            | landfill regulations.                                                    |
| 129        | 811.APPEND | DIX C List of Leachate Monitoring Parameters                             |

130 131 AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2, 21, 21.1, 22, 22.17, and 22.40 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 21, 21.1, 22, 22.17, 22.40, and 132 133 27]. 134 135 SOURCE: Adopted in R88-7 at 14 Ill. Reg. 15861, effective September 18, 1990; amended in R92-19 at 17 Ill. Reg. 12413, effective July 19, 1993; amended in R93-10 at 18 Ill. Reg. 1308, 136 137 effective January 13, 1994; expedited correction at 18 Ill. Reg. 7504, effective July 19, 1993; 138 amended in R90-26 at 18 III. Reg. 12481, effective August 1, 1994; amended in R95-13 at 19 III. 139 Reg. 12257, effective August 15, 1995; amended in R96-1 at 20 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective August 15, 1996; amended in R97-20 at 21 Ill. Reg. 15831, effective November 25, 1997; 140 141 amended in R98-9 at 22 Ill. Reg. 11491, effective June 23, 1998; amended in R99-1 at 23 Ill. 142 Reg. 2794, effective February 17, 1999; amended in R98-29 at 23 Ill. Reg. 6880, effective July 1, 1999; amended in R04-5/R04-15 at 28 Ill. Reg. 9107, effective June 18, 2004; amended in 143 144 R05-1 at 29 Ill. Reg. 5044, effective March 22, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. 145 Reg. 4136, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 1435, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-8 at 31 Ill. Reg. 16172, effective November 27, 146 147 2007; amended in R10-9 at 35 Ill. Reg. 10842, effective June 22, 2011; amended in R10-09(A) at 148 35 Ill. Reg. 18882, effective October 24, 2011; amended in R14-1/R14-2/R14-3 at 38 Ill. Reg. 7259, effective March 13, 2014; amended in R17-14/R17-15/R18-12 at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, 149 150 effective . 151 152 SUBPART A: GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ALL LANDFILLS 153 154 Section 811.103 Surface Water Drainage 155 156 Runoff from From Disturbed Areas. a) 157 158 Runoff from disturbed areas resulting from precipitation events less than 1) 159 or equal to the 25-year, 24-hour precipitation event that is discharged to 160 waters of the State must meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304. 161 162 All discharges of runoff from disturbed areas to waters of the State must 2) be permitted by the Agency in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309. 163 164 165 All treatment facilities must be equipped with bypass outlets designed to 3) 166 pass the peak flow of runoff from the 100-year, 24-hour precipitation 167 event without damage to the treatment facilities or surrounding structures. 168 169 4) All surface water control structures must be operated until the final cover 170 is placed and erosional stability is provided by the vegetative or other

cover meeting the requirements of Section 811.205 or 811.322.

171

172

| 173<br>174<br>175 |              | 5)         | All discharge structures must be designed to have flow velocities that will not cause erosion and scouring of the natural or constructed lining, i.e., bottom and sides, of the receiving stream channel. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 176<br>177        | b)           | Dive       | rsion of Runoff from From Undisturbed Areas.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 178               | -,           |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 179               |              | 1)         | Runoff from undisturbed areas must be diverted around disturbed areas,                                                                                                                                    |
| 180               |              | - /        | unless the operator shows that it is impractical based on site-specific                                                                                                                                   |
| 181               |              |            | conditions or unless the Agency has issued a research, development, and                                                                                                                                   |
| 182               |              |            | demonstration (RD&D) permit that provides otherwise pursuant to 35 Ill.                                                                                                                                   |
| 183               |              |            | Adm. Code 813.112(a)(1), relating to run-on control systems, and that                                                                                                                                     |
| 184               |              |            | permit is in effect.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 185               |              |            | •                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 186               |              | 2)         | Diversion facilities must be designed to prevent runoff from the 25-year,                                                                                                                                 |
| 187               |              |            | 24-hour precipitation event from entering disturbed areas, unless the                                                                                                                                     |
| 188               |              |            | Agency has issued an RD&D permit that provides otherwise pursuant to                                                                                                                                      |
| 189               |              |            | 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.112(a)(1), relating to run-on control systems, and                                                                                                                                  |
| 190               |              |            | that permit is in effect.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 191               |              |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 192               |              | 3)         | Runoff from undisturbed areas that becomes commingled with runoff                                                                                                                                         |
| 193               |              |            | from disturbed areas must be handled as runoff from disturbed areas and                                                                                                                                   |
| 194               |              |            | treated in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section.                                                                                                                                                |
| 195               |              |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 196               |              | 4)         | All diversion structures must be designed to have flow velocities that will                                                                                                                               |
| 197               |              |            | not cause erosion and scouring of the natural or constructed lining, i.e., the                                                                                                                            |
| 198               |              |            | bottom and sides, of the diversion channel and downstream channels.                                                                                                                                       |
| 199               |              | <b>5</b> \ |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 200               |              | 5)         | All diversion structures must be operated until the final cover is placed                                                                                                                                 |
| 201               |              |            | and erosional stability is provided by the vegetative or other cover that                                                                                                                                 |
| 202               |              |            | meets the requirements of Section 811.205 or 811.322.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 203<br>204        | DO A         | DD MC      | TE. Those geometry of subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) afthir Gration that                                                                                                                                   |
| 204               |              |            | OTE: Those segments of subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section that                                                                                                                                 |
| 205               | relate       | to KD      | &D permits are derived from 40 CFR 258.4(a)(1) (20172004).                                                                                                                                                |
| 207               | (Sour        | roe. Ar    | nended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 208               | (DOL)        | .cc. Ai    | nended at 42 III. Reg, effective                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 209               | Section 811. | 106 D      | aily Cover                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 210               | Section 011. | 100 D      | uny Cover                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 211               | a)           | A 11n      | iform layer of at least 0.15 meter (six inches) of clean soil material must be                                                                                                                            |
| 212               | ω)           |            | ed on all exposed waste by the end of each day of operation.                                                                                                                                              |
| 213               |              | P.000      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 214               | b)           | Alter      | native materials or procedures, including the removal of daily cover prior to                                                                                                                             |
| 215               | -,           |            | ional waste placement may be used provided that the alternative materials                                                                                                                                 |

| 216<br>217 |            | or procedures achieve equivalent or superior performance to the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section in the following areas:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 218        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 219        |            | 1) Prevention of blowing debris;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 220        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 221        |            | 2) Minimization of access to the waste by vectors;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 222        |            | 2) Minimization of the throat of Constation on the constation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 223        |            | 3) Minimization of the threat of fires at the open face; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 224<br>225 |            | 4) Minimization of odors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 223<br>226 |            | 4) Minimization of odors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 220<br>227 | ۵)         | Any alternative frequencies for cover requirements to those set forth in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 228        | c)         | subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for any owner or operator of an MSWLF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 228<br>229 |            | that disposes of 20 tons (18 megagrams) of municipal solid waste per day or less,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 230        |            | based on an annual average, must be established by an adjusted standard pursuant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 231        |            | to Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 232        |            | 104. Any alternative requirements established under this subsection (c) must                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 233        |            | fulfill the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 234        |            | Turini ine Tono ving requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 235        |            | 1) They must consider the unique characteristics of small communities;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 236        |            | 1) 11-15 11-15 COMMINICAL WAY WANTED COMMINICAL COMMINI |
| 237        |            | 2) They must take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 238        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 239        |            | 3) They must be protective of human health and the environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 240        |            | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 241        |            | BOARD NOTE: This subsection (c) is derived from 40 CFR 258.21(d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 242        |            | ( <u>2017<del>2004</del></u> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 243        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 244        | (Sou       | ce: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 245        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|            | ction 811. | 107 Operating Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 247        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 248        | a)         | Phasing of Operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 249        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 250        |            | 1) Waste must be placed in a manner and at such a rate that mass stability is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 251        |            | provided during all phases of operation. Mass stability means that the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 252        |            | mass of waste deposited will not undergo settling or slope failure that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 253        |            | interrupts operations at the facility or causes damage to any of the various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 254        |            | landfill operations or structures, such as the liner, leachate or drainage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 255        |            | collection system, gas collection system, or monitoring system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 256        |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 257<br>258 |            | 2) The phasing of operations at the facility must be designed in such a way as to allow the sequential construction, filling, and closure of discrete units or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| 259                             |    | parts of units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 260<br>261<br>262<br>263<br>264 |    | The operator must design and sequence the waste placement operation in each discrete unit or parts of units, in conjunction with the overall operations of the facility, so as to shorten the operational phase and allow wastes to be built up to the planned final grade.                 |
| 265<br>266                      | b) | Size and Slope of Working Face.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 267                             | -/ | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 268<br>269<br>270               |    | 1) The working face of the unit must be no larger than is necessary, based on the terrain and equipment used in waste placement, to conduct operations in a safe and efficient manner.                                                                                                      |
| 271<br>272<br>273               |    | 2) The slopes of the working face area must be no steeper than two to one (horizontal to vertical) unless the waste is stable at steeper slopes.                                                                                                                                            |
| 274<br>275<br>276<br>277        | c) | Equipment. Equipment must be maintained and available for use at the facility during all hours of operation, so as to achieve and maintain compliance with the requirements of this Part.                                                                                                   |
| 278<br>279<br>280<br>281        | d) | Utilities. All utilities, including but not limited to heat, lights, power and communications equipment, necessary for safe operation in compliance with the requirements of this Part must be available at the facility at all times.                                                      |
| 282<br>283<br>284<br>285        | e) | Maintenance. The operator must maintain and operate all systems and related appurtenances and structures in a manner that facilitates proper operations in compliance with this Part.                                                                                                       |
| 286<br>287<br>288<br>289        | f) | Open Burning. Open burning is prohibited, except in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 200 through 245.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 290<br>291<br>292               | g) | Dust Control. The operator must implement methods for controlling dust, so as to prevent wind dispersal of particulate matter.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 293<br>294<br>295<br>296        | h) | Noise Control. The facility must be designed, constructed, and maintained to minimize the level of equipment noise audible outside the facility. The facility must not cause or contribute to a violation of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 900 through 905 or of Section 24 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/24]. |
| 297<br>298<br>299<br>300        | i) | Vector Control. The operator must implement measures to control the population of disease and nuisance vectors.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 300<br>301                      | j) | Fire Protection. The operator must institute fire protection measures including,                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| 302        |    |           | mited to, maintaining a supply of water onsite and radio or telephone        |
|------------|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 303        |    | access to | the nearest fire department.                                                 |
| 304        |    |           |                                                                              |
| 305        | k) | Litter Co | ntrol.                                                                       |
| 306        |    |           |                                                                              |
| 307        |    | 1) Tl     | he operator must patrol the facility daily to check for litter accumulation. |
| 308        |    | A         | ll litter must be collected and placed in the fill or in a secure, covered   |
| 309        |    | cc        | ontainer for later disposal.                                                 |
| 310        |    |           |                                                                              |
| 311        |    | 2) Tl     | he facility must not accept solid waste from vehicles that do not utilize    |
| 312        |    | de        | evices such as covers or tarpaulins to control litter, unless the nature of  |
| 313        |    | th        | e solid waste load is such that it cannot cause any litter during its        |
| 314        |    |           | ansportation to the facility.                                                |
| 315        |    |           |                                                                              |
| 316        | 1) | Mud Trac  | cking. The facility must implement methods, such as use of wheel             |
| 317        | ,  |           | units, to prevent tracking of mud by hauling vehicles onto public            |
| 318        |    | roadways  |                                                                              |
| 319        |    | •         |                                                                              |
| 320        | m) | Liquids R | Restrictions for MSWLF Units.                                                |
| 321        | /  | 1         |                                                                              |
| 322        |    | 1) Bi     | ulk or noncontainerized liquid waste may not be placed in MSWLF              |
| 323        |    | ,         | nits, unless one of the following conditions is true:                        |
| 324        |    |           | , warred one or the rome wing containing is view.                            |
| 325        |    | A         | The waste is household waste other than septic waste;                        |
| 326        |    |           | , The waste is nousened waste outer than septile waste,                      |
| 327        |    | B         | The waste is leachate or gas condensate derived from the MSWLF               |
| 328        |    | ے,        | unit and the MSWLF unit, whether it is a new or existing MSWLF               |
| 329        |    |           | unit or lateral expansion, is designed with a composite liner and            |
| 330        |    |           | leachate collection system that complies with the requirements of            |
| 331        |    |           | Sections 811.306 through 811.309; or                                         |
| 332        |    |           | Sections of 1.500 through of 1.505, of                                       |
| 333        |    | C         | The Agency has issued an RD&D permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm.                |
| 334        |    |           | Code 813.112(a)(2) that allows the placement of noncontainerized             |
| 335        |    |           | liquids in the landfill, and that permit is in effect.                       |
| 336        |    |           | inquids in the fandini, and that permit is in effect.                        |
| 337        |    | 2) Co     | ontainers holding liquid waste may not be placed in an MSWLF unit,           |
| 338        |    |           | nless one of the following conditions is true:                               |
| 339        |    | ui        | ness one of the following conditions is true.                                |
| 340        |    | A         | The container is a small container similar in size to that normally          |
| 340<br>341 |    | A         | found in household waste;                                                    |
| 342        |    |           | Tourid III Household waste,                                                  |
| 342<br>343 |    | D,        | The container is designed to hold liquide for use other than stores          |
| 343<br>344 |    | B)        |                                                                              |
| )44        |    |           | or                                                                           |

| 345        |               |                                         |          |                                                                                   |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 346        |               |                                         | C)       | The waste is household waste.                                                     |
| 347        |               |                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 348        |               | 3)                                      | For pu   | rposes of this Section, the following definitions apply:                          |
| 349        |               |                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 350        |               |                                         | A)       | "Liquid waste" means any waste material that is determined to                     |
| 351        |               |                                         |          | contain "free liquids,", as defined by Method 9095B (Paint Filter                 |
| 352        |               |                                         |          | Liquids Test) (Revision 2, November 2004), as described in "Test                  |
| 353        |               |                                         |          | Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical                            |
| 354        |               |                                         |          | Methods,", incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code                         |
| 355        |               |                                         |          | 810.104.                                                                          |
| 356        |               |                                         | D)       | "Con and anote" many the limit commented on a moult of con                        |
| 357        |               |                                         | B)       | "Gas condensate" means the liquid generated as a result of gas                    |
| 358        |               |                                         |          | recovery processes at the MSWLF unit.                                             |
| 359        |               | DOAD                                    | אסי      | TE. Subgestions (m)(1) through (m)(2) of this Section are derived                 |
| 360        |               |                                         |          | TE: Subsections (m)(1) through (m)(3) of this Section are derived                 |
| 361<br>362 |               |                                         |          | $258.28(\underline{20172013})$ . Subsection (m)(1)(C)-of this Section relating to |
| 363        |               | KD&L                                    | ) permi  | ts is derived from 40 CFR 258.4(a)(2) (20172013).                                 |
| 364        | (Source       | e Ame                                   | nded at  | t 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                         |
| 365        | (Sourc        | c. Amc                                  | mucu a   | 1 42 III. Reg, effective                                                          |
| 366        | Section 811 1 | 10 Clos                                 | sure an  | nd Written Closure Plan                                                           |
| 367        | Section 611.1 | 10 C10                                  | suic an  | id Witten Closure I fan                                                           |
| 368        | a)            | The fir                                 | al slop  | es and contours <u>mustshall</u> be designed to complement and blend              |
| 369        | α)            |                                         |          | unding topography of the proposed final land use of the area.                     |
| 370        |               | *************************************** |          | unumg topograph, or the proposed innat take ase or the area.                      |
| 371        | b)            | All dra                                 | inage v  | vays and swales <u>mustshall</u> be designed to safely pass the runoff            |
| 372        | ,             |                                         | _        | year, 24-hour precipitation event without scouring or erosion.                    |
| 373        |               |                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 374        | c)            | The fir                                 | nal conf | figuration of the facility <u>mustshall</u> be designed in a manner that          |
| 375        | ŕ             |                                         |          | need for further maintenance.                                                     |
| 376        |               |                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 377        | d)            | Writte                                  | n closui | re plan                                                                           |
| 378        |               |                                         |          |                                                                                   |
| 379        |               | 1)                                      | The or   | perator mustshall maintain a written plan describing all actions that             |
| 380        |               |                                         | -        | erator will undertake to close the unit or facility in a manner that              |
| 381        |               |                                         |          | s the provisions of the Act, of this Part and of other applicable Parts           |
| 382        |               |                                         |          | Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter I. The written closure plan mustshall fulfil              |
| 383        |               |                                         | the mi   | nimum information requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 812.114.                      |
| 384        |               | <b>0</b> \                              |          |                                                                                   |
| 385        |               | 2)                                      |          | diffication of the written closure plan <u>mustshall</u> constitute a             |
| 386        |               |                                         | _        | cant modification of the permit for the purposes of 35 Ill. Adm.                  |
| 387        |               |                                         | Code     | 813.Subpart B.                                                                    |
|            |               |                                         |          |                                                                                   |

| 388 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
|-----|----|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 389 |    | 3)    | In add     | dition to the informational requirements of subsection 811.100(d)(1),       |
| 390 |    |       | an ow      | mer or operator of a MSWLF unit <u>mustshall</u> include the following      |
| 391 |    |       | inform     | nation in the written closure plan:                                         |
| 392 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 393 |    |       | A)         | An estimate of the largest area of the MSWLF unit ever requiring a          |
| 394 |    |       |            | final cover, as required by Section 811.314, at any time during the         |
| 395 |    |       |            | active life; and                                                            |
| 396 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 397 |    |       | B)         | An estimate of the maximum inventory of wastes ever on-site over            |
| 398 |    |       |            | the active life of the landfill facility.                                   |
| 399 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 400 |    | BOA   | RD NO      | TE: Subsection 811.110(d)(3) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(c)(1)            |
| 401 |    | and ( | (2)(2)(20) | <u>017</u> <del>1992</del> ).                                               |
| 402 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 403 | e) | The c | wner o     | r operator of a MSWLF unit <u>mustshall</u> begin closure activities for    |
| 404 |    | each  | MSWL:      | F unit no later than the date determined as follows:                        |
| 405 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 406 |    | 1)    | 30 da      | ys after the date on which the MSWLF unit receives the final receipt        |
| 407 |    |       | of wa      | stes; or                                                                    |
| 408 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 409 |    | 2)    | If the     | MSWLF unit has remaining capacity and there is a reasonable                 |
| 410 |    |       | likeli     | hood that the MSWLF unit will receive additional wastes, no later           |
| 411 |    |       | than o     | one year after the most recent receipt of wastes.                           |
| 412 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 413 |    | 3)    | The A      | Agency mustshall grant extensions beyond this one year deadline for         |
| 414 |    |       | begin      | ning closure if the owner or operator demonstrates that:                    |
| 415 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 416 |    |       | A)         | The MSWLF unit has the capacity to receive additional wastes;               |
| 417 |    |       |            | and                                                                         |
| 418 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 419 |    |       | B)         | The owner or operator has taken and will continue to take all steps         |
| 420 |    |       |            | necessary to prevent threats to human health and the environment            |
| 421 |    |       |            | from the unclosed MSWLF unit.                                               |
| 422 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 423 |    | BOA   | ARD NO     | OTE: Subsection (e) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(f) (20171992).            |
| 424 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 425 | f) | The o | owner o    | r operator of a MSWLF unit <u>mustshall</u> complete closure activities for |
| 426 |    | each  | unit in a  | accordance with closure plan no later than the dates determined as          |
| 427 |    | follo | ws:        |                                                                             |
| 428 |    |       |            |                                                                             |
| 429 |    | 1)    | With       | in 180 days of beginning closure, as specified in subsection (e) of this    |
| 430 |    |       | Secti      | <del>on</del> .                                                             |

| 431        |               |               |                                         |                                                                                                          |
|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 432        |               | 2)            | The A                                   | Agency mustshall grant extension of the closure period if the owner                                      |
| 433        |               | -/            |                                         | erator demonstrates that:                                                                                |
| 434        |               |               | <b>r</b>                                |                                                                                                          |
| 435        |               |               | A)                                      | The closure will, of necessity, take longer than 180 days; and                                           |
| 436        |               |               | )                                       | The violate vini, of hereboty, water longer what too any o, which                                        |
| 437        |               |               | B)                                      | The owner or operator has taken and will continue to take all                                            |
| 438        |               |               | 2)                                      | necessary steps to prevent threats to human health and the                                               |
| 439        |               |               |                                         | environment from the unclosed MSWLF unit.                                                                |
| 440        |               |               |                                         |                                                                                                          |
| 441        |               | BOAF          | D NO                                    | TE: Subsection ( <u>fe</u> ) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(g) ( <u>2017</u> <del>1992</del> )            |
| 442        |               | <b>D</b> 0111 | <b>W</b> 110                            | 12. Subsection (10) is defined from 10 of 1220.00(5) (2017/1772)                                         |
| 443        | g)            | Deed          | notatio                                 | n                                                                                                        |
| 444        | 6)            | Bood          | 10141101                                |                                                                                                          |
| 445        |               | 1)            | Follo                                   | wing closure of all MSWLF units at a site, the owner or operator                                         |
| 446        |               | 1)            |                                         | thall record a notation on the deed to the landfill facility property or                                 |
| 447        |               |               |                                         | other instrument that is normally examined during title search. The                                      |
| 448        |               |               |                                         | r or operator mustshall place a copy of the instrument in the                                            |
| 449        |               |               |                                         | ting record, and mustshall notify the Agency that the notation has                                       |
| 450        |               |               | -                                       | recorded and a copy has been placed in the operating record.                                             |
| 451        |               |               | occii i                                 | recorded and a copy has been placed in the operating record.                                             |
| 452        |               | 2)            | The n                                   | otation on the deed or other instrument must be made in such a way                                       |
| 453        |               | 2)            |                                         | n perpetuity notify any potential purchaser of the property that:                                        |
| 454        |               |               | 11141 11                                | perpetuity notify any potential parenaser of the property that:                                          |
| 455        |               |               | A)                                      | The land has been used as a landfill facility; and                                                       |
| 456        |               |               | )                                       | The land has seen asea as a landin lacinty, and                                                          |
| 457        |               |               | B)                                      | Its use is restricted pursuant to Section 811.111(d).                                                    |
| 458        |               |               | _,                                      | is use is resulted pursuant to seemen of initial (u).                                                    |
| 459        |               | BOAF          | D NO                                    | TE: Subsection (g) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(i) (2017 <del>1992</del> ).                             |
| 460        |               |               |                                         | (a) 10 den (b) 10 den (c) (a) (a) (b) (a) (b) (b) (b) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c |
| 461        | h)            | The A         | gency 1                                 | mustshall allow the owner or operator of a MSWLF unit to remove                                          |
| 462        | /             |               |                                         | from the deed only if the owner or operator demonstrates to the                                          |
| 463        |               |               |                                         | all wastes are removed from the facility.                                                                |
| 464        |               |               | , , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                                                                                          |
| 465        |               | BOAF          | RD NO                                   | TE: Subsection (h) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(j) (2017 <del>1992</del> ).                             |
| 466        |               |               |                                         |                                                                                                          |
| 467        | (Sour         | ce: Am        | ended a                                 | at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                                               |
| 468        | Ç-1           |               |                                         |                                                                                                          |
| 469        | SU            | JBPAR'        | ГС: Р                                   | UTRESCIBLE AND CHEMICAL WASTE LANDFILLS                                                                  |
| 470        |               |               |                                         |                                                                                                          |
| 471<br>472 | Section 811.3 | 302 Fac       | cility L                                | ocation                                                                                                  |
| 473        | a)            | No na         | rt of a ı                               | unit may be located within a setback zone established pursuant to                                        |
| 113        | <i>a j</i>    | 110 pa        | iioral                                  | and may be recated within a seleack zone established pursuant to                                         |

474 Section 14.2 or 14.3 of the Act: 475 476 b) No part of a unit may be located within the recharge zone or within 366 meters 477 (1200 feet), vertically or horizontally, of a sole-source aquifer designated by the 478 United States Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to Section 1424(e) of 479 the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 USC 300f et seq.), unless there is a stratum 480 between the bottom of the waste disposal unit and the top of the aguifer that meets 481 the following minimum requirements: 482 483 1) The stratum has a minimum thickness of 15.2 meters (50 feet); 484 485 2) The maximum hydraulic conductivity in both the horizontal and vertical directions is no greater than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  centimeters per second, as determined 486 487 by in situ borehole or equivalent tests; 488 489 3) There is no indication of continuous sand or silt seams, faults, fractures, or 490 cracks within the stratum that may provide paths for migration; and 491 492 4) Age dating of extracted water samples from both the aguifer and the stratum indicates that the time of travel for water percolating downward 493 494 through the relatively impermeable stratum is no faster than 15.2 meters 495 (50 feet) in 100 years. 496 497 c) A facility located within 152 meters (500 feet) of the right of way of a township 498 or county road or state or interstate highway must have its operations screened 499 from view by a barrier of natural objects, fences, barricades, or plants no less than 500 2.44 meters (eight feet) in height. 501 502 d) No part of a unit may be located closer than 152 meters (500 feet) from an 503 occupied dwelling, school, or hospital that was occupied on the date when the 504 operator first applied for a permit to develop the unit or the facility containing the 505 unit, unless the owner of such dwelling, school, or hospital provides permission to 506 the operator, in writing, for a closer distance. 507 508 e) The facility may not be located closer than 1525 meters (5000 feet) of any runway 509 used by piston type aircraft or within 3050 meters (10,000 feet) of any runway 510 used by turbojet aircraft unless the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) 511 provides the operator with written permission, including technical justification, 512 for a closer distance. 513 514 f) An owner or operator proposing to locate a new MSWLF unit within a five-mile 515 radius of any airport runway used by turbojet or piston-type aircraft must notify 516 the affected airport and the FAA within seven days after filing a permit

| 517<br>518 |               | application with Agency in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813 for developing a new landfill. |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 519<br>520 |               | BOARD NOTE: Subsections (e) and Subsection (f) are of this Section is derived                   |
| 521        |               | from 40 CFR 258.10 (20172003), as amended at 68 Fed. Reg. 59333 (October 15,                    |
| 522        |               | 2003). USEPA added the following information in a note appended to 40 CFR                       |
| 523        |               | 258.10: A prohibition on locating a new MSWLF near certain airports was                         |
| 524        |               | enacted in Section 503 of the federal Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and                   |
| 525        |               | Reform Act for the 21st Century (Ford Act) (49 USC 44718(d)). Section 503                       |
| 526        |               | prohibits the "construction or establishment" of a new MSWLF after April 5,                     |
| 527        |               | 2000 within six miles of certain smaller public airports unless the FAA allows an               |
| 528        |               | exemption. The FAA administers the Ford Act and has issued guidance in FAA                      |
| 529        |               | Advisory Circular 150/5200-34, dated August 26, 2000. For further information,                  |
| 530        |               | please contact the FAA.                                                                         |
| 531        |               | •                                                                                               |
| 532        | (Sourc        | e: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                           |
| 533        | `             |                                                                                                 |
| 534        | Section 811.3 | 09 Leachate Treatment and Disposal Systems                                                      |
| 535        |               | •                                                                                               |
| 536        | a)            | Leachate mustshall be allowed to flow freely from the drainage and collection                   |
| 537        |               | system. The operator is responsible for the operation of a leachate management                  |
| 538        |               | system designed to handle all leachate as it drains from the collection system.                 |
| 539        |               | The leachate management system <u>mustshall</u> consist of any combination of                   |
| 540        |               | storage, treatment, pretreatment, and disposal options designed and constructed in              |
| 541        |               | compliance with the requirements of this Section.                                               |
| 542        |               |                                                                                                 |
| 543        | b)            | The leachate management system <u>mustshall</u> consist of any combination of                   |
| 544        |               | multiple treatment and storage structures, to allow the management and disposal                 |
| 545        |               | of leachate during routine maintenance and repairs.                                             |
| 546        |               |                                                                                                 |
| 547        | c)            | Standards for Onsite Treatment and Pretreatment                                                 |
| 548        |               |                                                                                                 |
| 549        |               | 1) All onsite treatment or pretreatment systems <u>mustshall</u> be considered part             |
| 550        |               | of the facility.                                                                                |
| 551        |               |                                                                                                 |
| 552        |               | 2) The onsite treatment or pretreatment system <u>mustshall</u> be designed in                  |
| 553        |               | accordance with the expected characteristics of the leachate. The design                        |
| 554        |               | may include modifications to the system necessary to accommodate                                |
| 555        |               | changing leachate characteristics.                                                              |
| 556        |               |                                                                                                 |
| 557        |               | The onsite treatment or pretreatment system <u>mustshall</u> be designed to                     |
| 558        |               | function for the entire design period.                                                          |
| 559        |               |                                                                                                 |
|            |               |                                                                                                 |

| 560<br>561 |    | 4)    | All of the facility's unit operations, tanks, ponds, lagoons and basins mustshall be designed and constructed with liners or containment |
|------------|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 562<br>563 |    |       | structures to control seepage to groundwater.                                                                                            |
| 564        |    | 5)    | All treated effluent discharged to waters of the State mustshall meet the                                                                |
| 565        |    | 3)    | requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.                                                                                                   |
| 566        |    |       |                                                                                                                                          |
| 567        |    | 6)    | The treatment system <u>mustshall</u> be operated by an operator certified under                                                         |
| 568        |    | ,     | the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 312.                                                                                               |
| 569        |    |       |                                                                                                                                          |
| 570        | d) | Stand | ards for Leachate Storage Systems                                                                                                        |
| 571        |    |       |                                                                                                                                          |
| 572        |    | 1)    | Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d)(6) of this Section, the                                                                   |
| 573        |    |       | leachate storage facility must be able to store a minimum of at least five                                                               |
| 574        |    |       | days' worth of accumulated leachate at the maximum generation rate used                                                                  |
| 575        |    |       | in designing the leachate drainage system in accordance with Section                                                                     |
| 576<br>577 |    |       | 811.307. The minimum storage capacity may be built up over time and in                                                                   |
| 578        |    |       | stages, so long as the capacity for five consecutive days of accumulated                                                                 |
| 578<br>579 |    |       | leachate is available at any time during the design period of the facility.                                                              |
| 580        |    | 2)    | All leachate storage tanks mustshall be equipped with secondary                                                                          |
| 581        |    | 2)    | containment systems equivalent to the protection provided by a clay liner                                                                |
| 582        |    |       | 0.61 meter (2 feet thick) having a permeability no greater than 10 <sup>-7</sup>                                                         |
| 583        |    |       | centimeters per second.                                                                                                                  |
| 584        |    |       | •                                                                                                                                        |
| 585        |    | 3)    | Leachate storage systems mustshall be fabricated from material                                                                           |
| 586        |    |       | compatible with the leachate expected to be generated and resistant to                                                                   |
| 587        |    |       | temperature extremes.                                                                                                                    |
| 588        |    |       |                                                                                                                                          |
| 589        |    | 4)    | The leachate storage system <u>mustshall</u> not cause or contribute to a                                                                |
| 590        |    |       | malodor.                                                                                                                                 |
| 591        |    | 5)    | The leachest during a and collection contains most left and to see if for the                                                            |
| 592<br>593 |    | 5)    | The leachate drainage and collection system <u>mustshall</u> not be used for the                                                         |
| 593<br>594 |    |       | purpose of storing leachate.                                                                                                             |
| 595        |    | 6)    | A facility may have less than five days' worth of storage capacity for                                                                   |
| 596        |    | 0)    | accumulated leachate as required by subsection (d)(1) of this Section, if                                                                |
| 597        |    |       | the owner or operator of the facility demonstrates that multiple treatment,                                                              |
| 598        |    |       | storage and disposal options in the facility's approved leachate                                                                         |
| 599        |    |       | management system developed in accordance with subsection (b) of this                                                                    |
| 600        |    |       | Section will achieve equivalent performance. Such options <u>mustshall</u>                                                               |
| 601        |    |       | consist of not less than one day's worth of storage capacity for                                                                         |
| 602        |    |       | accumulated leachate plus at least two alternative means of managing                                                                     |
|            |    |       |                                                                                                                                          |

| 503        |    |          | ccumulated leachate through treatment or disposal, or both treatment and                                                                   |
|------------|----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 504<br>505 |    |          | isposal, each of which means is capable of treating or disposing of all eachate generated at the maximum generation rate on a daily basis. |
| 506        |    |          |                                                                                                                                            |
| 507        | e) | Standard | s for Discharge to an Offsite Treatment Works                                                                                              |
| 508        |    |          |                                                                                                                                            |
| 509        |    | •        | eachate may be discharged to an offsite treatment works that meets the                                                                     |
| 510        |    | fc       | ollowing requirements:                                                                                                                     |
| 511        |    |          |                                                                                                                                            |
| 512        |    | A        | ,                                                                                                                                          |
| 513        |    |          | the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.                                                                                                 |
| 514        |    | D        |                                                                                                                                            |
| 515        |    | В        | ,                                                                                                                                          |
| 516<br>517 |    |          | certified under the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 312.                                                                                 |
| 517        |    | C        | No many than 50 managed of the assessed allowing to an and the                                                                             |
| 519        |    | C        |                                                                                                                                            |
| 520        |    |          | attributable to leachate from the solid waste disposal facility.                                                                           |
| 520<br>521 |    |          | Otherwise, the treatment works <u>mustshall</u> be considered a part of                                                                    |
| 522        |    |          | the solid waste disposal facility.                                                                                                         |
| 523        |    | 2) T     | he operator is responsible for securing permission from the offsite                                                                        |
| 524        |    |          | eatment works for authority to discharge to the treatment works.                                                                           |
| 525        |    | CI.      | eatment works for authority to discharge to the treatment works.                                                                           |
| 526        |    | 3) A     | ll discharges to a treatment works mustshall meet the requirements of 35                                                                   |
| 527        |    |          | l. Adm. Code 310.                                                                                                                          |
| 528        |    |          |                                                                                                                                            |
| 529        |    | 4) P     | umps, meters, valves and monitoring stations that control and monitor                                                                      |
| 630        |    |          | ne flow of leachate from the unit and which are under the control of the                                                                   |
| 631        |    | 0]       | perator <u>mustshall</u> be considered part of the facility and <u>mustshall</u> be                                                        |
| 532        |    |          | ccessible to the operator at all times.                                                                                                    |
| 533        |    |          |                                                                                                                                            |
| 534        |    | 5) L     | eachate mustshall be allowed to flow into the sewage system at all times;                                                                  |
| 535        |    |          | owever, if access to the treatment works is restricted or anticipated to be                                                                |
| 636        |    |          | estricted for longer than five days, then an alternative leachate                                                                          |
| 537        |    |          | anagement system mustshall be constructed in accordance with                                                                               |
| 538        |    | Sl       | ubsection (c).                                                                                                                             |
| 539        |    |          |                                                                                                                                            |
| 540        |    | •        | here leachate is not directly discharged into a sewage system, the                                                                         |
| 541        |    |          | perator <u>mustshall</u> provide storage capacity sufficient to transfer all                                                               |
| 542        |    |          | eachate to an offsite treatment works. The storage system <u>mustshall</u> meet                                                            |
| 543        |    | th       | e requirements of subsection (d).                                                                                                          |
| 544        | ^  | 0411     | - Com I are hade December Cont                                                                                                             |
| 545        | f) | Standard | s for Leachate Recycling Systems.                                                                                                          |

| 646        |
|------------|
| 647        |
| 648        |
| 649        |
| 650        |
| 651        |
| 652        |
| 653        |
| 654        |
| 655        |
| 656        |
| 657        |
| 658        |
| 659        |
| 660        |
| 661        |
| 662        |
| 663        |
| 664        |
| 665        |
| 666        |
| 667        |
| 668        |
| 669        |
| 670        |
| 671        |
| 672        |
| 673        |
| 674        |
| 675        |
| 676<br>677 |
| 677        |
| 678        |
| 679        |
| 680        |
| 681        |
| 682        |
| 683        |
| 684        |
| 685        |
| 686        |
| 687        |
| 688        |
|            |

- 1) Leachate recycling systems may be utilized only at permitted waste disposal units that meet the following requirements:
  - A) The unit must have a liner designed, constructed and maintained to meet the minimum standards of Section 811.306.
  - B) The unit must have a leachate collection system in place and operating in accordance with Section 811.307.
  - C) A gas management system, equipped with a mechanical device such as a compressor to withdraw gas, must be implemented to control odors and prevent migration of methane in accordance with Section 811.311.
  - D) The topography must be such that any accidental leachate runoff can be controlled by ditches, berms or other equivalent control means.
- 2) Leachate <u>mustshall</u> not be recycled during precipitation events or in volumes large enough to cause runoff or surface seeps.
- The amount of leachate added to the unit <u>mustshall</u> not exceed the ability of the waste and cover soils to transmit leachate flow downward. All other leachate <u>mustshall</u> be considered excess leachate, and a leachate management system capable of disposing of all excess leachate must be available.
- 4) The leachate storage and distribution system <u>mustshall</u> be designed to avoid exposure of leachate to air unless aeration or functionally equivalent devices are utilized.
- 5) The distribution system <u>mustshall</u> be designed to allow leachate to be evenly distributed beneath the surface over the recycle area.
- 6) Daily and intermediate cover <u>mustshall</u> be permeable to the extent necessary to prevent the accumulation of water and formation of perched watertables and gas buildup; alternatively cover <u>mustshall</u> be removed prior to additional waste placement.
- 7) Daily and intermediate cover <u>mustshall</u> slope away from the perimeter of the site to minimize surface discharges.

| 689<br>690                                    | g) | Leach | Leachate Monitoring           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 691<br>692<br>693<br>694<br>695<br>696<br>697 |    | 1)    | estable (g)(5) and (g or allo | sentative samples of leachate <u>mustshall</u> be collected from each ished leachate monitoring location in accordance with subsection and tested for the parameters referenced in subsections (g)(2)(G) (g)(3)(D). The Agency may, by permit condition, require additional ow less, leachate sampling and testing as necessary to ensure liance with this Section and Sections 811.312, 811.317, and 19. |  |
| 699<br>700<br>701<br>702                      |    | 2)    | <u>must</u> s                 | arges of leachate from units that dispose of putrescible wastes hall be tested for the following constituents prior to treatment or atment:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 702<br>703<br>704                             |    |       | A)                            | Five day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> );                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 704<br>705<br>706                             |    |       | B)                            | Chemical oxygen demand;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 707<br>708                                    |    |       | C)                            | Total Suspended Solids;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 708<br>709<br>710                             |    |       | D)                            | Total Iron;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 710<br>711<br>712                             |    |       | E)                            | pH;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 712<br>713<br>714<br>715<br>716<br>717        |    |       | F)                            | Any other constituents listed in the operator's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) discharge permit, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304, or required by a publicly owned treatment works, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310; and                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| 718<br>719<br>720                             |    |       | G)                            | All the monitoring parameters listed in Section 811.Appendix C, unless an alternate monitoring list has been approved by the Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| 721<br>722<br>723<br>724<br>725               |    | 3)    | mustsl<br>of the              | arges of leachate from units which dispose only chemical wastes hall be monitored for constituents determined by the characteristics chemical waste to be disposed of in the unit. They mustshall e, as a minimum:                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| 726<br>727                                    |    |       | A)                            | pH;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 728<br>729<br>730                             |    |       | B)                            | Total Dissolved Solids;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 731                                           |    |       | C)                            | Any other constituents listed in the operator's NPDES discharge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                                               |    |       |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |

| 732<br>733<br>734<br>735        |    |        |                   | permit, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304, or required by a publicly owned treatment works, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310; and                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|----|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 736<br>737<br>738<br>739        |    |        | D)                | All the monitoring parameters listed in Section 811.Appendix C, unless an alternate monitoring list has been approved by the Agency.                                                                                                                   |
| 740<br>741<br>742<br>743        |    | 4)     | capabl<br>alterna | work of leachate monitoring locations <u>mustshall</u> be established, e of characterizing the leachate produced by the unit. Unless an the network has been approved by the Agency, the network of the monitoring locations <u>mustshall</u> include: |
| 745                             |    |        | A)                | At least four leachate monitoring locations; and                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 746<br>747<br>748               |    |        | B)                | At least one leachate monitoring location for every 25 acres within the unit's waste boundaries.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 749<br>750<br>751<br>752        |    | 5)     | month             | ate monitoring <u>mustshall</u> be performed at least once every six s and each established leachate monitoring location <u>mustshall</u> be ored at least once every two years.                                                                       |
| 753<br>754                      | h) | Time o | of Opera          | ation of the Leachate Management System                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 755<br>756<br>757<br>758<br>759 |    | 1)     |                   | perator mustshall collect and dispose of leachate for a minimum of ears after closure and thereafter until treatment is no longer ary.                                                                                                                 |
| 760<br>761<br>762<br>763        |    | 2)     | the was<br>304.12 | nent is no longer necessary if the leachate constituents do not exceed stewater effluent standards in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.124, 304.125, 6 and do not contain a BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration greater than 30 mg/L consecutive months.               |
| 765<br>766<br>767<br>768        |    | 3)     | minim             | ate collection at a MSWLF unit <u>mustshall</u> be continued for a num period of 30 years after closure, except as otherwise provided by tions (h)(4) and (h)(5).                                                                                      |
| 769<br>770<br>771<br>772        |    | 4)     | upon a            | gency may reduce the leachate collection period at a MSWLF unit demonstration by the owner or operator that the reduced period is ent to protect human health and environment.                                                                         |
| 773<br>774                      |    | 5)     |                   | wner or operator of a MSWLF unit <u>mustshall</u> petition the Board for usted standard in accordance with Section 811.303, if the owner or                                                                                                            |
|                                 |    |        |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| 775<br>776          |               |          | operator seeks a reduction of the postclosure care monitoring period for all of the following requirements: |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 777                 |               |          | :\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 778<br>779          |               |          | i) Inspection and maintenance (Section 811.111);                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| 780                 |               |          | ii) Leachate collection (Section 811.309);                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 781                 |               |          |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 782                 |               |          | iii) Gas monitoring (Section 811.310); and                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 783<br>784          |               | :        | iv) Groundwater monitoring (Section 811.319).                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| 785                 |               |          |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 786<br>787          |               | BOARI    | D NOTE: Subsection (h) is derived from 40 CFR 258.61 (2017).                                                |  |  |  |  |
| 788                 | (Sour         | ce: Amer | nded at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 789<br>790 <b>S</b> | landian 011 ' | 210 I am | Jell Cos Manitania                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| 790 S<br>791        | ection of 1.  | oro Land | dfill Gas Monitoring                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| 792                 | a)            | This Se  | ction applies to all units that dispose putrescible wastes.                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 793                 | a)            | 11113 50 | enon applies to an units that dispose puriescible wastes.                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 794                 | b)            | Location | Location and Design of Monitoring Wells.                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 795                 |               | 1)       |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 796<br>797          |               |          | Gas monitoring devices must be placed at intervals and elevations within                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 798                 |               | 1        | the waste to provide a representative sampling of the composition and buildup of gases within the unit.     |  |  |  |  |
| 799                 |               | (        | buildup of gases within the unit.                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| 800                 |               | 2)       | Gas monitoring devices must be placed around the unit at locations and                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 801                 |               | •        | elevations capable of detecting migrating gas from the ground surface to                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 802                 |               |          | the lowest elevation of the liner system or the top elevation of the                                        |  |  |  |  |
| 803                 |               |          | groundwater, whichever is higher.                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| 804                 |               | •        |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 805                 |               | 3)       | A predictive gas flow model may be utilized to determine the optimum                                        |  |  |  |  |
| 806                 |               |          | placement of monitoring points required for making observations and                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 807                 |               | 1        | tracing the movement of gas.                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| 808                 |               |          |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 809                 |               | 4)       | Gas monitoring devices must be constructed from materials that will not                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 810                 |               | 1        | react with or be corroded by the landfill gas.                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| 811                 |               |          |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 812                 |               | 5)       | Gas monitoring devices must be designed and constructed to measure                                          |  |  |  |  |
| 813                 |               | 1        | pressure and allow collection of a representative sample of gas.                                            |  |  |  |  |
| 814                 |               |          |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| 815                 |               | 6)       | Gas monitoring devices must be constructed and maintained to minimize                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 816                 |               |          | gas leakage.                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| 817                 |               |          |                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |

| 818<br>819<br>820<br>821                             |    | 7)    | The gas monitoring system must not interfere with the operation of the liner, leachate collection system, or delay the construction of the final cover system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 822<br>823<br>824<br>825                             |    | 8)    | At least three ambient air monitoring locations must be chosen and samples must be taken no higher than 0.025 meter (1 inch) above the ground and 30.49m (100 feet) downwind from the edge of the unit or at the property boundary, whichever is closer to the unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 826<br>827<br>828                                    | c) | Monit | foring Frequency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 829<br>830<br>831<br>832                             |    | 1)    | All gas monitoring devices, including the ambient air monitors must be operated to obtain samples on a monthly basis for the entire operating period and for a minimum of five years after closure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 833<br>834                                           |    | 2)    | After a minimum of five years after closure, monitoring frequency may be reduced to quarterly sampling intervals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 835<br>836<br>837<br>838                             |    | 3)    | The sampling frequency may be reduced to yearly sampling intervals upor<br>the installation and operation of a gas collection system equipped with a<br>mechanical device such as a compressor to withdraw gas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 339<br>340<br>341<br>342<br>343<br>344<br>345<br>346 |    | 4)    | Monitoring must be continued for a minimum period of: thirty years after closure at MSWLF units, except as otherwise provided by subsections (c)(5) and (c)(6)—of this Section; five years after closure at landfills, other than MSWLF units, which are used exclusively for disposing of wastes generated at the site; or fifteen years after closure at all other landfills regulated under this Part. Monitoring, beyond the minimum period, may be discontinued if the following conditions have been met for at least one year: |
| 348<br>349<br>350<br>351<br>352                      |    |       | A) The concentration of methane is less than five percent of the lower explosive limit in air for four consecutive quarters at all monitoring points outside the unit; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 353<br>354<br>355<br>356                             |    |       | B) Monitoring points within the unit indicate that methane is no longer being produced in quantities that would result in migration from the unit and exceed the standards of subsection (a)(1) of this Section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 357<br>358<br>359<br>360                             |    | 5)    | The Agency may reduce the gas monitoring period at an MSWLF unit upon a demonstration by the owner or operator that the reduced period is sufficient to protect human health and environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                      |    |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| 861 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
|-----|----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 862 |    | 6)      | The or                                                                       | wner or operator of an MSWLF unit must petition the Board for an      |  |  |
| 863 |    |         | adjusted standard in accordance with Section 811.303, if the owner or        |                                                                       |  |  |
| 864 |    |         | operator seeks a reduction of the postclosure care monitoring period for all |                                                                       |  |  |
| 865 |    |         | of the following requirements:                                               |                                                                       |  |  |
| 866 |    |         |                                                                              | •                                                                     |  |  |
| 867 |    |         | A)                                                                           | Inspection and maintenance (Section 811.111);                         |  |  |
| 868 |    |         |                                                                              | •                                                                     |  |  |
| 869 |    |         | B)                                                                           | Leachate collection (Section 811.309);                                |  |  |
| 870 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 871 |    |         | C)                                                                           | Gas monitoring (Section 811.310); and                                 |  |  |
| 872 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 873 |    |         | D)                                                                           | Groundwater monitoring (Section 811.319).                             |  |  |
| 874 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 875 |    | BOAR    | LON CE                                                                       | TE: Those segments of this subsection (c) that relate to MSWLF        |  |  |
| 876 |    | units a | re deriv                                                                     | ved from 40 CFR 258.61 (20172002).                                    |  |  |
| 877 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 878 | d) | Param   | eters to                                                                     | be Monitored.                                                         |  |  |
| 879 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 880 |    | 1)      | All be                                                                       | low ground monitoring devices must be monitored for the following     |  |  |
| 881 |    |         | param                                                                        | eters at each sampling interval:                                      |  |  |
| 882 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 883 |    |         | A)                                                                           | Methane;                                                              |  |  |
| 884 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 885 |    |         | B)                                                                           | Pressure;                                                             |  |  |
| 886 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 887 |    |         | C)                                                                           | Oxygen; and                                                           |  |  |
| 888 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 889 |    |         | D)                                                                           | Carbon dioxide.                                                       |  |  |
| 890 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 891 |    | 2)      |                                                                              | ent air monitors must be sampled for methane only when the average    |  |  |
| 892 |    |         |                                                                              | relocity is less than eight kilometers (five miles) per hour at a     |  |  |
| 893 |    |         |                                                                              | um of three downwind locations 30.49 meters (100 feet) from the       |  |  |
| 894 |    |         | edge o                                                                       | f the unit or the property boundary, whichever is closer to the unit. |  |  |
| 895 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 896 |    | 3)      |                                                                              | ildings within a facility must be monitored for methane by utilizing  |  |  |
| 897 |    |         |                                                                              | uous detection devices located at likely points where methane might   |  |  |
| 898 |    |         | enter t                                                                      | he building.                                                          |  |  |
| 899 |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |
| 900 | e) | -       |                                                                              | re frequencies for the monitoring requirement of subsection (c) of    |  |  |
| 901 |    |         |                                                                              | or any owner or operator of an MSWLF that disposes of 20 tons (18     |  |  |
| 902 |    |         |                                                                              | of municipal solid waste per day or less, based on an annual average, |  |  |
| 903 |    | must b  | e establ                                                                     | lished by an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act    |  |  |
|     |    |         |                                                                              |                                                                       |  |  |

| 904<br>905<br>906 |               | monit  | -                                                                                 | -and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104. Any alternative notices established under this subsection (e) must fulfill the nents: |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 907               |               |        | 0 1                                                                               |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 908               |               | 1)     | They must                                                                         | consider the unique characteristics of small communities;                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 909               |               | •      |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 910               |               | 2)     | They must                                                                         | take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 911               |               | 2)     | TPI .                                                                             | 1 4 4 61 1 14 14 1                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 912<br>913        |               | 3)     | i ney must                                                                        | be protective of human health and the environment.                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 914               |               | RΩΔΙ   | D NOTE                                                                            | This subsection (e) is derived from 40 CFR 258.23(e)                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 915               |               |        | 2004).                                                                            | This subsection (e) is derived from 40 CFR 236.23(e)                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 916               |               | (2017  | 2004).                                                                            |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 917               | (Sour         | ce: Am | ended at 42                                                                       | Ill. Reg, effective)                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 918               | (.2 2 332     |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 919               | Section 811.3 | 14 Fin | al Cover Sy                                                                       | ystem                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 920               |               |        | •                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 921               | a)            | The u  | nit must be c                                                                     | covered by a final cover consisting of a low permeability layer                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 922               |               | overla | in by a final                                                                     | protective layer constructed in accordance with the                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 923               |               | requir | ements of th                                                                      | is Section, unless the Agency has issued an RD&D permit that                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 924               |               |        |                                                                                   | in innovative final cover technology pursuant to an adjusted                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 925               |               |        | standard issued under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.112(b), and that permit is in effect. |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 926               |               |        |                                                                                   | (-),                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 927               | b)            | Standa | ards for the I                                                                    | Low Permeability Layer.                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 928               |               |        |                                                                                   | • •                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 929               |               | 1)     | Not later th                                                                      | nan 60 days after placement of the final lift of solid waste, a low                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 930               |               |        | permeabili                                                                        | ty layer must be constructed.                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 931               |               |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 932               |               | 2)     | The low pe                                                                        | ermeability layer must cover the entire unit and connect with the                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 933               |               |        | liner syster                                                                      | n.                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 934               |               |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 935               |               | 3)     | The low pe                                                                        | ermeability layer must consist of any one of the following:                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 936               |               |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 937               |               |        | •                                                                                 | compacted earth layer constructed in accordance with the                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 938               |               |        | foll                                                                              | owing standards:                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 939               |               |        | • `                                                                               |                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 940               |               |        | i)                                                                                | The minimum allowable thickness must be 0.91 meter (3                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 941<br>942        |               |        |                                                                                   | feet); and                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 942<br>943        |               |        | ::)                                                                               | The lever mayer he commented to eshious a marriaghility of                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 943<br>944        |               |        | ii)                                                                               | The layer must be compacted to achieve a permeability of                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 945               |               |        |                                                                                   | 1x10 <sup>-7</sup> centimeters per second and minimize void spaces.                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 946               |               |        | iii)                                                                              | Alternative specifications may be utilized provided that the                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| , 10              |               |        | 111)                                                                              | Amornative specifications may be utilized provided that the                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| 947 |
|-----|
| 948 |
|     |
| 949 |
| 950 |
| 951 |
| 952 |
| 953 |
|     |
| 954 |
| 955 |
| 956 |
| 957 |
|     |
| 958 |
| 959 |
| 960 |
| 961 |
| 962 |
|     |
| 963 |
| 964 |
| 965 |
| 966 |
| 967 |
|     |
| 968 |
| 969 |
| 970 |
| 971 |
| 972 |
|     |
| 973 |
| 974 |
| 975 |
| 976 |
|     |
| 977 |
| 978 |
| 979 |
| 980 |
| 981 |
|     |
| 982 |
| 983 |
| 984 |
| 985 |
| 986 |
|     |
| 987 |
| 988 |
| 989 |
|     |

performance of the low permeability layer is equal to or superior to the performance of a layer meeting the requirements of subsections (b)(3)(A)(i) and (b)(3)(A)(ii) of this Section.

- B) A geomembrane constructed in accordance with the following standards:
  - i) The geomembrane must provide performance equal or superior to the compacted earth layer described in subsection (b)(3)(A)-of this Section.
  - ii) The geomembrane must have strength to withstand the normal stresses imposed by the waste stabilization process.
  - iii) The geomembrane must be placed over a prepared base free from sharp objects and other materials that may cause damage.
- C) Any other low permeability layer construction techniques or materials, provided that they provide equivalent or superior performance to the requirements of this subsection (b).
- For an MSWLF unit, subsection (b)(3)-of this Section notwithstanding, if the bottom liner system permeability is lower than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec, the permeability of the low permeability layer of the final cover system must be less than or equal to the permeability of the bottom liner system.
- c) Standards for the Final Protective Layer.
  - 1) The final protective layer must cover the entire low permeability layer.
  - 2) The thickness of the final protective layer must be sufficient to protect the low permeability layer from freezing and minimize root penetration of the low permeability layer, but must not be less than 0.91 meter (3 feet).
  - 3) The final protective layer must consist of soil material capable of supporting vegetation.
  - 4) The final protective layer must be placed as soon as possible after placement of the low permeability layer to prevent desiccation, cracking, freezing, or other damage to the low permeability layer.

| 990  | d)            | Any al  | Iternative requirements for the infiltration barrier in subsection (b) of this  |
|------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 991  | ,             | Section | n for any owner or operator of an MSWLF that disposes of 20 tons (18            |
| 992  |               |         | grams) of municipal solid waste per day or less, based on an annual average,    |
| 993  |               |         | be established by an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act      |
| 994  |               |         | LCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104. Any alternative             |
| 995  |               | _       | ements established under this subsection must fulfill the following             |
| 996  |               | -       | ements:                                                                         |
| 997  |               | •       |                                                                                 |
| 998  |               | 1)      | They must consider the unique characteristics of small communities;             |
| 999  |               | ,       |                                                                                 |
| 1000 |               | 2)      | They must take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and          |
| 1001 |               | _,      | ,,,,                                                                            |
| 1002 |               | 3)      | They must be protective of human health and the environment.                    |
| 1003 |               | - /     | ,                                                                               |
| 1004 | BOAF          | RD NOT  | TE: Subsection (b)(4)-of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(a)          |
| 1005 |               |         | Subsection (d) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(b)(3)              |
| 1006 |               |         | Those segments of subsection (a) of this Section that relate to RD&D            |
| 1007 |               |         | erived from 40 CFR 258.4(b) (20172004).                                         |
| 1008 | P             |         | (a) ( <u>a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (</u>                           |
| 1009 | (Source       | e: Ame  | ended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                |
| 1010 | (5041         |         | ondou at 12 mi reag                                                             |
| 1011 | Section 811.3 | 19 Gro  | oundwater Monitoring Programs                                                   |
| 1012 |               |         | yana waa waa waa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa                                       |
| 1013 | a)            | Detect  | ion Monitoring Program. Any use of the term maximum allowable                   |
| 1014 |               |         | ted concentration in this Section is a reference to Section 811.318(c). The     |
| 1015 |               | -       | or must implement a detection monitoring program in accordance with the         |
| 1016 |               | -       | ring requirements:                                                              |
| 1017 |               |         | 8                                                                               |
| 1018 |               | 1)      | Monitoring Schedule and Frequency.                                              |
| 1019 |               | -/      |                                                                                 |
| 1020 |               |         | A) The monitoring period must begin as soon as waste is placed into             |
| 1021 |               |         | the unit of a new landfill or within one year of the effective date of          |
| 1022 |               |         | this Part for an existing landfill. Monitoring must continue for a              |
| 1023 |               |         | minimum period of 15 years after closure, or in the case of                     |
| 1024 |               |         | MSWLF units, a minimum period of 30 years after closure, except                 |
| 1025 |               |         | as otherwise provided by subsection (a)(1)( $\mathbb{C}$ )-of this Section. The |
| 1026 |               |         | operator must sample all monitoring points for all potential sources            |
| 1027 |               |         | of contamination on a quarterly basis except as specified in                    |
| 1028 |               |         | subsection (a)(3), for a period of five years from the date of                  |
| 1029 |               |         | issuance of the initial permit for significant modification under 35            |
| 1030 |               |         | Ill. Adm. Code 814.104 or a permit for a new unit pursuant to 35                |
| 1031 |               |         | Ill. Adm. Code 813.104. After the initial five-year period, the                 |
| 1032 |               |         | sampling frequency for each monitoring point must be reduced to a               |
|      |               |         | Land and a farmed and a farmed to a                                             |

semi-annual basis, provided the operator has submitted the certification described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.304(b). Alternatively, after the initial five-year period, the Agency must allow sampling on a semi-annual basis where the operator demonstrates that monitoring effectiveness has not been compromised, that sufficient quarterly data has been collected to characterize groundwater, and that leachate from the monitored unit does not constitute a threat to groundwater. For the purposes of this Section, the source must be considered a threat to groundwater if the results of the monitoring indicate either that the concentrations of any of the constituents monitored within the zone of attenuation is above the maximum allowable predicted concentration for that constituent or, for existing landfills, subject to Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814, that the concentration of any constituent has exceeded the applicable standard at the compliance boundary as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814.402(b)(3).

- B) Beginning fifteen years after closure of the unit, or five years after all other potential sources of discharge no longer constitute a threat to groundwater, as defined in subsection (a)(1)(A)-of this Section, the monitoring frequency may change on a well by well basis to an annual schedule if either of the following conditions exist.

  However, monitoring must return to a quarterly schedule at any well where a statistically significant increase is determined to have occurred in accordance with Section 811.320(e), in the concentration of any constituent with respect to the previous sample.
  - All constituents monitored within the zone of attenuation have returned to a concentration less than or equal to ten percent of the maximum allowable predicted concentration; or
  - ii) All constituents monitored within the zone of attenuation are less than or equal to their maximum allowable predicted concentration for eight consecutive quarters.
- C) Monitoring must be continued for a minimum period of: 30 years after closure at MSWLF units, except as otherwise provided by subsections (a)(1)(D) and (a)(1)(E) of this Section; five years after closure at landfills, other than MSWLF units, which are used exclusively for disposing waste generated at the site; or 15 years

| 1076         |    |           |          | losure at all other landfills regulated under this Part.       |
|--------------|----|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1077         |    |           |          | oring, beyond the minimum period, may be discontinued          |
| 1078         |    |           | under 1  | the following conditions:                                      |
| 1079         |    |           |          |                                                                |
| 1080         |    |           | i)       | No statistically significant increase is detected in the       |
| 081          |    |           |          | concentration of any constituent above that measured and       |
| 1082         |    |           |          | recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled            |
| 1083         |    |           |          | sampling for three consecutive years, after changing to an     |
| 084          |    |           |          | annual monitoring frequency; or                                |
| .085         |    |           |          |                                                                |
| .086         |    |           | ii)      | Immediately after contaminated leachate is no longer           |
| .087         |    |           |          | generated by the unit.                                         |
| .088         |    |           |          |                                                                |
| .089         |    | D)        | -        | gency may reduce the groundwater monitoring period at a        |
| .090         |    |           |          | LF unit upon a demonstration by the owner or operator that     |
| .091         |    |           |          | uced period is sufficient to protect human health and          |
| .092         |    |           | enviro   | nment.                                                         |
| .093         |    | П)        |          | C MONTE II II II II II II II II                                |
| .094         |    | E)        |          | ner or operator of a MSWLF unit must petition the Board        |
| .095         |    |           |          | adjusted standard in accordance with Section 811.303, if the   |
| .096         |    |           |          | or operator seeks a reduction of the post-closure care         |
| .097         |    |           | monito   | oring period for all of the following requirements:            |
| .098         |    |           | :)       | Inspection and maintaneous (Section 011 111).                  |
| .099<br>.100 |    |           | i)       | Inspection and maintenance (Section 811.111);                  |
| .101         |    |           | ii)      | Leachate collection (Section 811.309);                         |
| .102         |    |           | 11)      | Leachate concetion (Section 811.509),                          |
| .103         |    |           | iii)     | Gas monitoring (Section 811.310); and                          |
| .104         |    |           | 111)     | das momornig (Section 611.510), and                            |
| 105          |    |           | iv)      | Groundwater monitoring (Section 811.319).                      |
| 106          |    |           | 11)      | Groundwater mointering (Section 011.517).                      |
| 107          |    | BOAR      | D NOT    | E: Changes to subsections (a)(1)(A), (a)(1)(C), (a)(1)(D),     |
| 108          |    | and (a)   | (1)(E)   | of this Section are derived from 40 CFR 258.61 ( $20172013$ ). |
| 109          |    | 01_10 (U) | (-)(-)   | ( <u>2017</u> 2013)                                            |
| 110          | 2) | Criteri   | a for Ch | noosing Constituents to be Monitored.                          |
| 111          | /  |           |          |                                                                |
| .112         |    | A)        | The or   | perator must monitor each well for constituents that will      |
| 113          |    | ,         | -        | e a means for detecting groundwater contamination.             |
| .114         |    |           | _        | tuents must be chosen for monitoring if they meet the          |
| .115         |    |           |          | ing requirements:                                              |
| .116         |    |           |          | -                                                              |
| .117         |    |           | i)       | The constituent appears in, or is expected to be in, the       |
| .118         |    |           |          | leachate; and                                                  |
|              |    |           |          |                                                                |

| 1110 |      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1119 |      | •••                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1120 |      | ii)                                                                         | Is contained within the following list of constituents:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1121 |      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1122 |      |                                                                             | Ammonia – Nitrogen (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 1123 |      |                                                                             | Arsenic (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1124 |      |                                                                             | Boron (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| 1125 |      |                                                                             | Cadmium (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1126 |      |                                                                             | Chloride (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 1127 |      |                                                                             | Chromium (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 1128 |      |                                                                             | Cyanide (total)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1129 |      |                                                                             | Lead (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| 1130 |      |                                                                             | Magnesium (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| 1131 |      |                                                                             | Mercury (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1132 |      |                                                                             | Nitrate (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1133 |      |                                                                             | Sulfate (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1134 |      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1134 |      |                                                                             | Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|      |      |                                                                             | Zinc (dissolved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| 1136 |      | •••                                                                         | TTI''' A ''' I'' A COMPAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1137 |      | iii)                                                                        | This is the minimum list for MSWLFs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| 1138 |      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1139 |      | iv)                                                                         | Any facility accepting more than 50% by volume non-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1140 |      |                                                                             | municipal waste must determine additional indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1141 |      |                                                                             | parameters based upon leachate characteristic and waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1142 |      |                                                                             | content.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| 1143 |      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1144 | В    | One o                                                                       | or more indicator constituents, representative of the transport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1145 |      |                                                                             | sses of constituents in the leachate, may be chosen for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1146 |      | _                                                                           | oring in place of the constituents it represents. The use of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| 1147 |      |                                                                             | ndicator constituents must be included in an Agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1148 |      |                                                                             | ved permit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 1149 |      |                                                                             | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| 1150 | 3) C | rganic Che                                                                  | micals Monitoring. The operator must monitor each existing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1151 | · ·  | well that is being used as a part of the monitoring well network at the     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1152 |      | facility within one year after the effective date of this Part, and monitor |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1153 |      | each new well within the three months after its establishment. The          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1154 |      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1155 |      | monitoring required by this subsection (a)(3) must be for a broad range of  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1156 |      | organic chemical contaminants in accordance with the following              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|      | p    | rocedures:                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 1157 | A    | .) Tl                                                                       | malerale messat has at least as a second of the second of |  |
| 1158 | P    |                                                                             | nalysis must be at least as comprehensive and sensitive as the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 1159 |      |                                                                             | For the 51 organic chemicals in drinking water described at 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| 1160 |      |                                                                             | 141.40 and appendix I to 40 CFR 258 (2017), each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| 1161 |      | ıncor                                                                       | porated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104 and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|      |      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |

Acetone

Acrylonitrile

Benzene

Bromobenzene

Bromochloromethane

Bromodichloromethane

Bromoform; Tribromomethane

n-Butylbenzene

sec-Butylbenzene

tert-Butylbenzene

Carbon disulfide

Carbon tetrachloride

Chlorobenzene

Chloroethane

Chloroform; Trichloromethane

o-Chlorotoluene

p-Chlorotoluene

Dibromochloromethane

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane

1,2-Dibromoethane

1,2-Dichlorobenzene

1,3-Dichlorobenzene

1,4-Dichlorobenzene

trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene

Dichlorodifluoromethane

1,1-Dichloroethane

1,2-Dichloroethane

1,1-Dichloroethylene

cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene

trans-1,2-Dicloroethylene

1,2-Dichloropropane

1,3-Dichloropropane

2,2-Dichloropropane

1,1-Dichloropropene

1,3-Dichloropropene

cis-1,3-Dichloropropene

trans-1,3-Dichloropropene

Ethylbenzene

Hexachlorobutadiene

2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone

Isopropylbenzene

p-Isopropyltoluene

Methyl bromide; Bromomethane

Methyl chloride; Chloromethane

Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane

Dichloromethane

Methyl ethyl ketone

Methyl iodide; Iodomethane

4-Methyl-2-pentanone

Naphthalene

Oil and Grease (hexane soluble)

n-Propylbenzene

Styrene

1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane

1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane

Tetrachloroethylene

Tetrahydrofuran

Toluene

**Total Phenolics** 

1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

1,1,2-Trichloroethane

Trichloroethylene

Trichlorofluoromethane

1,2,3-Trichloropropane

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene

1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene

Vinyl acetate

## Vinyl chloride Xylenes

| 1163 |  |  |
|------|--|--|
| 1164 |  |  |
| 1165 |  |  |
| 1166 |  |  |
| 1167 |  |  |
| 1168 |  |  |
| 1169 |  |  |
| 1170 |  |  |
| 1171 |  |  |
| 1172 |  |  |
| 1173 |  |  |
| 1174 |  |  |
| 1175 |  |  |
| 1176 |  |  |
| 1177 |  |  |
| 1178 |  |  |
| 1179 |  |  |
| 1180 |  |  |
| 1181 |  |  |
| 1182 |  |  |
| 1183 |  |  |
| 1184 |  |  |
| 1185 |  |  |
| 1186 |  |  |
| 1187 |  |  |
| 1188 |  |  |
| 1189 |  |  |
| 1190 |  |  |
| 1191 |  |  |
| 1192 |  |  |
| 1193 |  |  |
| 1194 |  |  |
| 1195 |  |  |
| 1196 |  |  |
| 1197 |  |  |
| 1198 |  |  |
| 1199 |  |  |
| 1200 |  |  |
| 1201 |  |  |
| 1202 |  |  |

1203

- B) At least once every two years, the operator must monitor each well in accordance with subsection (a)(3)(A) of this Section.
- C) The operator of a MSWLF unit must monitor each well in accordance with subsection (a)(3)(A)-of this Section on a semi-annual basis.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (a)(3)(C) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.54(b) (20172013).

- 4) Confirmation of Monitored Increase.
  - A) The confirmation procedures of this subsection must be used only if the concentrations of the constituents monitored can be measured at or above the practical quantitation limit (PQL). The PQL is defined as the lowest concentration that can be reliably measured within specified limits of precision and accuracy, under routine laboratory operating conditions. The operator must institute the confirmation procedures of subsection (a)(4)(B)-of-this Section after notifying the Agency in writing, within ten days, of observed increases:
    - i) The concentration of any inorganic constituent monitored in accordance with subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2)-of this Section shows a progressive increase over eight consecutive monitoring events;
    - ii) The concentration of any constituent exceeds the maximum allowable predicted concentration at an established monitoring point within the zone of attenuation;
    - iii) The concentration of any constituent monitored in accordance with subsection (a)(3) of this Section exceeds the preceding measured concentration at any established monitoring point; and
    - iv) The concentration of any constituent monitored at or beyond the zone of attenuation exceeds the applicable groundwater quality standards of Section 811.320.

| 1204 |    | B)           | The co   | onfirmation procedures must include the following:             |
|------|----|--------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1205 |    |              |          |                                                                |
| 1206 |    |              | i)       | The operator must verify any observed increase by taking       |
| 1207 |    |              |          | additional samples within 90 days after the initial sampling   |
| 1208 |    |              |          | event and ensure that the samples and sampling protocol        |
| 1209 |    |              |          | used will detect any statistically significant increase in the |
| 1210 |    |              |          | concentration of the suspect constituent in accordance with    |
| 1211 |    |              |          | Section 811.320(e), so as to confirm the observed increase.    |
| 1212 |    |              |          | The operator must notify the Agency of any confirmed           |
| 1213 |    |              |          | increase before the end of the next business day following     |
| 1214 |    |              |          | the confirmation.                                              |
| 1215 |    |              |          |                                                                |
| 1216 |    |              | ii)      | The operator must determine the source of any confirmed        |
| 1217 |    |              | 11)      | increase, which may include, but must not be limited to,       |
| 1218 |    |              |          | natural phenomena, sampling or analysis errors, or an          |
| 1219 |    |              |          | offsite source.                                                |
| 1220 |    |              |          | onsite source.                                                 |
| 1221 |    |              | iii)     | The operator must notify the Agency in writing of any          |
| 1222 |    |              | 111)     | confirmed increase. The notification must demonstrate a        |
| 1223 |    |              |          | source other than the facility and provide the rationale used  |
| 1224 |    |              |          | in such a determination. The notification must be              |
| 1225 |    |              |          | submitted to the Agency no later than 180 days after the       |
| 1226 |    |              |          | original sampling event. If the facility is permitted by the   |
| 1227 |    |              |          | Agency, the notification must be filed for review as a         |
| 1228 |    |              |          | significant permit modification pursuant to Subpart B of 35    |
| 1229 |    |              |          | Ill. Adm. Code 813.                                            |
| 1230 |    |              |          | III. Flaiii. Codo 013.                                         |
| 1231 |    |              | iv)      | If an alternative source demonstration described in            |
| 1232 |    |              | ,        | subsections (a)(4)(B)(ii) and (a)(4)(B)(iii) of this Section   |
| 1233 |    |              |          | cannot be made, assessment monitoring is required in           |
| 1234 |    |              |          | accordance with subsection (b) of this Section.                |
| 1235 |    |              |          | (a) a same a constant (b) a same a constant                    |
| 1236 |    |              | v)       | If an alternative source demonstration, submitted to the       |
| 1237 |    |              | ,        | Agency as an application, is denied pursuant to 35 Ill.        |
| 1238 |    |              |          | Adm. Code 813.105, the operator must commence                  |
| 1239 |    |              |          | sampling for the constituents listed in subsection (b)(5)-of   |
| 1240 |    |              |          | this Section, and submit an assessment monitoring plan as a    |
| 1241 |    |              |          | significant permit modification, both within 30 days after     |
| 1242 |    |              |          | the dated notification of Agency denial. The operator must     |
| 1243 |    |              |          | sample the well or wells that exhibited the confirmed          |
| 1244 |    |              |          | increase.                                                      |
| 1245 |    |              |          |                                                                |
| 1246 | b) | Assessment l | Monitori | ng. The operator must begin an assessment monitoring           |

program in order to confirm that the solid waste disposal facility is the source of the contamination and to provide information needed to carry out a groundwater impact assessment in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section. The assessment monitoring program must be conducted in accordance with the following requirements:

- The assessment monitoring must be conducted in accordance with this subsection to collect information to assess the nature and extent of groundwater contamination. The owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must comply with the additional requirements prescribed in subsection (b)(5) of this Section. The assessment monitoring must consist of monitoring of additional constituents that might indicate the source and extent of contamination. In addition, assessment monitoring may include any other investigative techniques that will assist in determining the source, nature and extent of the contamination, which may consist of, but need not be limited to the following:
  - A) More frequent sampling of the wells in which the observation occurred;
  - B) More frequent sampling of any surrounding wells; and
  - C) The placement of additional monitoring wells to determine the source and extent of the contamination.
- Except as provided for in subsections (a)(4)(B)(iii) and (a)(4)(B)(v)-of this Section, the operator of the facility for which assessment monitoring is required must file the plans for an assessment monitoring program with the Agency. If the facility is permitted by the Agency, then the plans must be filed for review as a significant permit modification pursuant to Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813 within 180 days after the original sampling event. The assessment monitoring program must be implemented within 180 days after the original sampling event in accordance with subsection (a)(4) of this Section or, in the case of permitted facilities, within 45 days after Agency approval.
- 3) If the analysis of the assessment monitoring data shows that the concentration of one or more constituents, monitored at or beyond the zone of attenuation is above the applicable groundwater quality standards of Section 811.320 and is attributable to the solid waste disposal facility, then the operator must determine the nature and extent of the groundwater contamination including an assessment of the potential impact on the groundwater should waste continue to be accepted at the facility and must

| 1290 |    | impler   | nent the  | e remedial action in accordance with subsection (d) of this    |
|------|----|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1291 |    | Section  | n.        |                                                                |
| 1292 |    |          |           |                                                                |
| 1293 | 4) | If the a | analysis  | s of the assessment monitoring data shows that the             |
| 1294 |    | concer   | ntration  | of one or more constituents is attributable to the solid waste |
| 295  |    | dispos   | al facili | ty and exceeds the maximum allowable predicted                 |
| 296  |    | concer   | ntration  | within the zone of attenuation, then the operator must         |
| 297  |    | condu    | ct a gro  | undwater impact assessment in accordance with the              |
| 298  |    | require  | ements    | of subsection (c) of this Section.                             |
| 299  |    | •        |           | , ,                                                            |
| 300  | 5) | In add   | ition to  | the requirements of subsection (b)(1)-of this Section, to      |
| 301  | ,  |          |           | nation to assess the nature and extent of groundwater          |
| 302  |    |          |           | n, the following requirements are applicable to MSWLF          |
| 303  |    | units:   |           |                                                                |
| 304  |    |          |           |                                                                |
| .305 |    | A)       | The m     | onitoring of additional constituents pursuant to subsection    |
| .306 |    | ,        |           | of this Section must include, at a minimum (except as          |
| .307 |    |          |           | vise provided in subsection (b)(5)(E)-of this Section), the    |
| .308 |    |          |           | tuents listed in 40 appendix II to CFR 258, incorporated by    |
| .309 |    |          |           | nce at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104, and constituents from 35     |
| .310 |    |          |           | m. Code 620.410.                                               |
| .311 |    |          |           |                                                                |
| .312 |    |          | BOAR      | RD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is derived       |
| 313  |    |          |           | 40 CFR 258.55(b) ( <u>2017<del>2013</del></u> ).               |
| 314  |    |          |           | (=) (=====)                                                    |
| 315  |    | B)       | Within    | 14 days after obtaining the results of sampling required       |
| 316  |    |          |           | subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section, the owner or operator    |
| 317  |    |          |           | lo as follows:                                                 |
| 318  |    |          |           |                                                                |
| 319  |    |          | i)        | The owner or operator must place a notice in the operating     |
| 320  |    |          | -/        | record identifying the constituents that have been detected;   |
| 321  |    |          |           | and                                                            |
| 322  |    |          |           |                                                                |
| 323  |    |          | ii)       | The owner or operator must notify the Agency that such a       |
| 324  |    |          | /         | notice has been placed in the operating record.                |
| 325  |    |          |           |                                                                |
| 326  |    |          | BOAR      | RD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(B)-of this Section is derived       |
| .327 |    |          |           | 0 CFR 258.55(d)(1) ( <u>2017</u> <del>2013</del> ).            |
| 328  |    |          |           | <u>===</u> =================================                   |
| .329 |    | C)       | The ov    | wner or operator must establish background concentrations      |
| .330 |    | ,        |           | y constituents detected pursuant to subsection $(b)(5)(A)$ -of |
| .331 |    |          |           | ection in accordance with Section 811.320(e).                  |
| .332 |    |          |           | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000                        |
|      |    |          |           |                                                                |
|      |    |          |           |                                                                |

| 333        |    |        | RD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(C) of this Section is derived      |
|------------|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 334<br>335 |    | irom   | 40 CFR 258.55(d)(3) ( <u>2017</u> <del>2013</del> ).          |
| 336        | D) | Withi  | n 90 days after the initial monitoring in accordance with     |
| 337        | D) |        | ction $(b)(5)(A)$ of this Section, the owner or operator must |
| 338        |    |        | for for the detected constituents listed in appendix II to 40 |
| 339        |    |        | 258, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill Adm. Code 810.104,   |
| 340        |    |        | 5 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 on a semiannual basis during the     |
| 341        |    |        | sment monitoring. The operator must monitor all the           |
| 342        |    |        | ituents listed in appendix II to 40 CFR 258 and 35 Ill. Adm.  |
| 343        |    |        | 620.410 on an annual basis during assessment monitoring.      |
| 344        |    |        | 0_0, 1.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1                  |
| 345        |    | BOA    | RD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(D)-of this Section is derived      |
| 346        |    |        | 40 CFR 258.55(d)(2) (20172012).                               |
| 347        |    |        | ······································                        |
| 348        | E) | The o  | wner or operator may request the Agency to delete any of the  |
| 349        | ,  |        | FR 258 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 constituents by          |
| 350        |    |        | nstrating to the Agency that the deleted constituents are not |
| 351        |    |        | nably expected to be in or derived from the waste contained   |
| 352        |    |        | leachate.                                                     |
| 353        |    |        |                                                               |
| 354        |    | BOA    | RD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(E) of this Section is derived      |
| 355        |    |        | 40 CFR 258.55(b) ( <u>2017</u> <del>2012</del> ).             |
| 356        |    |        |                                                               |
| 357        | F) | Withi  | n 14 days after finding an exceedance above the applicable    |
| 358        |    | groun  | dwater quality standards in accordance with subsection (b)(3) |
| 359        |    | of thi | s Section, the owner or operator must do as follows:          |
| 360        |    |        |                                                               |
| 361        |    | i)     | The owner or operator must place a notice in the operating    |
| 362        |    |        | record that identifies the constituents monitored under       |
| 363        |    |        | subsection (b)(1)(D) of this Section that have exceeded the   |
| 364        |    |        | groundwater quality standard;                                 |
| 365        |    |        |                                                               |
| 366        |    | ii)    | The owner or operator must notify the Agency and the          |
| 367        |    |        | appropriate officials of the local municipality or county     |
| 368        |    |        | within whose boundaries the site is located that such a       |
| 369        |    |        | notice has been placed in the operating record; and           |
| 370        |    |        |                                                               |
| 371        |    | iii)   | The owner or operator must notify all persons who own         |
| 372        |    |        | land or reside on land that directly overlies any part of the |
| 373        |    |        | plume of contamination if contaminants have migrated off-     |
| 374        |    |        | site.                                                         |
| 375        |    |        |                                                               |

1376 BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(F) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.55(g)(1)(i) through (g)(1)(iii) (20172012). 1377 1378 1379 G) If the concentrations of all constituents in appendix II to 40 CFR 1380 258, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104, and 1381 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 are shown to be at or below 1382 background values, using the statistical procedures in Section 1383 811.320(e), for two consecutive sampling events, the owner or 1384 operator must notify the Agency of this finding and may stop 1385 monitoring the appendix II to 40 CFR 258 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 1386 620.410 constituents. 1387 1388 BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(G) of this Section is derived 1389 from 40 CFR 258.55(e) (2017<del>2013</del>). 1390 1391 c) Assessment of Potential Groundwater Impact. An operator required to conduct a 1392 groundwater impact assessment in accordance with subsection (b)(4) of this 1393 Section must assess the potential impacts outside the zone of attenuation that may 1394 result from confirmed increases above the maximum allowable predicted 1395 concentration within the zone of attenuation, attributable to the facility, in order to 1396 determine if there is need for remedial action. In addition to the requirements of 1397 Section 811.317, the following requirements apply: 1398 1399 1) The operator must utilize any new information developed since the initial 1400 assessment and information from the detection and assessment monitoring 1401 programs and such information may be used for the recalibration of the 1402 GCT model; and 1403 1404 2) The operator must submit the groundwater impact assessment and any 1405 proposed remedial action plans determined necessary pursuant to 1406 subsection (d)-of this Section to the Agency within 180 days after the start 1407 of the assessment monitoring program. 1408 1409 d) Remedial Action. The owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must conduct corrective action in accordance with Sections 811.324, 811.325, and 811.326. 1410 1411 The owner or operator of a landfill facility, other than a MSWLF unit, must 1412 conduct remedial action in accordance with this subsection (d). 1413 1414 1) The operator must submit plans for the remedial action to the Agency. 1415 Such plans and all supporting information including data collected during 1416 the assessment monitoring must be submitted within 90 days after 1417 determination of either of the following: 1418

| 1419<br>1420<br>1421                         |    | A)    | The groundwater impact assessment, performed in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section, indicates that remedial action is needed; or                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1422<br>1423<br>1424<br>1425<br>1426         |    | B)    | Any confirmed increase above the applicable groundwater quality standards of Section 811.320 is determined to be attributable to the solid waste disposal facility in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section. |
| 1427<br>1428<br>1429<br>1430                 | 2) | must  | facility has been issued a permit by the Agency, then the operator submit this information as an application for significant modification permit;                                                                     |
| 1431<br>1432<br>1433                         | 3) |       | perator must implement the plan for remedial action program within ys after the following:                                                                                                                            |
| 1434<br>1435<br>1436<br>1437                 |    | A)    | Completion of the groundwater impact assessment that requires remedial action;                                                                                                                                        |
| 1437<br>1438<br>1439<br>1440<br>1441<br>1442 |    | B)    | Establishing that a violation of an applicable groundwater quality standard of Section 811.320 is attributable to the solid waste disposal facility in accordance with subsection (b)(3)-of this Section; or          |
| 1443<br>1444                                 |    | C)    | Agency approval of the remedial action plan, where the facility has been permitted by the Agency.                                                                                                                     |
| 1445<br>1446<br>1447<br>1448                 | 4) |       | emedial action program must consist of one or a combination of one ore of the following solutions:                                                                                                                    |
| 1449<br>1450<br>1451                         |    | A)    | Retrofit additional groundwater protective measures within the unit;                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1452<br>1453<br>1454                         |    | B)    | Construct an additional hydraulic barrier, such as a cutoff wall or slurry wall system;                                                                                                                               |
| 1455<br>1456                                 |    | C)    | Pump and treat the contaminated groundwater; or                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1457<br>1458<br>1459                         |    | D)    | Any other equivalent technique which will prevent further contamination of groundwater.                                                                                                                               |
| 1460<br>1461                                 | 5) | Termi | ination of the Remedial Action Program.                                                                                                                                                                               |

| 1462<br>1463<br>1464<br>1465<br>1466<br>1467<br>1468<br>1469 |              |        | A)       | The remedial action program must continue in accordance with the plan until monitoring shows that the concentrations of all monitored constituents are below the maximum allowable predicted concentration within the zone of attenuation, below the applicable groundwater quality standards of Section 811.320 at or beyond the zone of attenuation, over a period of four consecutive quarters no longer exist.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1470<br>1471<br>1472<br>1473                                 |              |        | B)       | The operator must submit to the Agency all information collected under subsection $(d)(5)(A)$ of this Section. If the facility is permitted then the operator must submit this information as a significant modification of the permit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1474                                                         |              |        |          | Control of the contro |
| 1475                                                         | (Sour        | ce: Am | nended a | at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1476                                                         | G 044.       | •••    | _        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                              | Section 811. | 320 G  | roundw   | ater Quality Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1478                                                         | ۵)           | A1:    | aabla C  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1479<br>1480                                                 | a)           | Appii  | cable G  | roundwater Quality Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1480                                                         |              | 1)     | Grour    | ndwater quality mustshall be maintained at each constituent's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1482                                                         |              | 1)     |          | round concentration, at or beyond the zone of attenuation. The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1483                                                         |              |        | _        | cable groundwater quality standard established for any constituent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1484                                                         |              |        |          | hall be:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1485                                                         |              |        | masts    | nan oo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1486                                                         |              |        | A)       | The background concentration; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1487                                                         |              |        | )        | The country of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1488                                                         |              |        | B)       | The Board established standard adjusted by the Board in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1489                                                         |              |        | -,       | accordance with the justification procedure of subsection (b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1490                                                         |              |        |          | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1491                                                         |              | 2)     | Any s    | tatistically significant increase above an applicable groundwater                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1492                                                         |              | ,      | qualit   | y standard established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) that is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1493                                                         |              |        | _        | utable to the facility and which occurs at or beyond the zone of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1494                                                         |              |        | attenu   | nation within 100 years after closure of the last unit accepting waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1495                                                         |              |        | withir   | such a facility mustshall constitute a violation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1496                                                         |              |        |          | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1497                                                         |              | 3)     | For th   | e purposes of this Part:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1498                                                         |              |        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1499                                                         |              |        | A)       | "Background concentration" means that concentration of a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1500                                                         |              |        |          | constituent that is established as the background in accordance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1501                                                         |              |        |          | with subsection (d); and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1502                                                         |              |        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1503<br>1504                                                 |              |        | B)       | "Board established standard" is the concentration of a constituent adopted by the Board as a groundwater quality standard adopted by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| 1505         |    |         |                                                                                                        | the Roard nursuant to Section 1.                                                                                             | 4.4 of the Act or Section 8 of the        |  |  |  |
|--------------|----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1506         |    |         | the Board pursuant to Section 14.4 of the Act or Section 8 of the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act. |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1507         |    |         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1508         | b) | Justifi | cation f                                                                                               | or Adjusted Groundwater Quality                                                                                              | y Standards                               |  |  |  |
| 1509         |    |         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1510         |    | 1)      | An operator may petition the Board for an adjusted groundwater quality                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1511         |    |         | standa                                                                                                 | rd in accordance with the proced                                                                                             | ures specified in Section 28.1 of the     |  |  |  |
| 1512         |    |         | Act ar                                                                                                 | nd 35 III. Adm. Code 104 <del>.400</del> .Sub                                                                                | opart D.                                  |  |  |  |
| 1513         |    |         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1514         |    | 2)      |                                                                                                        | oundwater which contains natura                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1515         |    |         |                                                                                                        | meet the applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410, 620.420,                                                      |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1516         |    |         |                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                            | cify adjusted groundwater quality         |  |  |  |
| 1517         |    |         |                                                                                                        | rds no greater than those of 35 III                                                                                          |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1518         |    |         |                                                                                                        | 30, or 620.440, respectively, upor                                                                                           | a demonstration by the operator           |  |  |  |
| 1519         |    |         | that:                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1520<br>1521 |    |         | 4)                                                                                                     | The change in standards will no                                                                                              | t interfere with or become                |  |  |  |
| 1521         |    |         | A)                                                                                                     | The change in standards will no                                                                                              | •                                         |  |  |  |
| 1523         |    |         |                                                                                                        | injurious to, any present or pote                                                                                            | ntial beneficial uses for such water;     |  |  |  |
| 1524         |    |         | B)                                                                                                     | The change in standards is nece                                                                                              | ssary for economic or social              |  |  |  |
| 1525         |    |         | D)                                                                                                     | The change in standards is necessary for economic or social development, by providing information including, but not limited |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1526         |    |         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              | on the regional economy, social           |  |  |  |
| 1527         |    |         |                                                                                                        | disbenefits such as loss of jobs                                                                                             | •                                         |  |  |  |
| 1528         |    |         |                                                                                                        | economic analysis contrasting the                                                                                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |  |  |  |
| 1529         |    |         |                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                            | ncurred in meeting the standards;         |  |  |  |
| 1530         |    |         |                                                                                                        | and                                                                                                                          | <i>8</i>                                  |  |  |  |
| 1531         |    |         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1532         |    |         | C)                                                                                                     | All technically feasible and econ                                                                                            | nomically reasonable methods are          |  |  |  |
| 1533         |    |         |                                                                                                        | being used to prevent the degrad                                                                                             | dation of the groundwater quality.        |  |  |  |
| 1534         |    |         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1535         |    | 3)      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              | o case <u>mustshall</u> the Board specify |  |  |  |
| 1536         |    |         | •                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              | for a MSWLF unit greater than the         |  |  |  |
| 1537         |    |         | follow                                                                                                 | ring levels:                                                                                                                 |                                           |  |  |  |
| 1538         |    |         | ~.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                           |  |  |  |
|              |    |         | Chen                                                                                                   | nical                                                                                                                        | Concentration (mg/l1)                     |  |  |  |
|              |    |         | Arse                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              | 0.05                                      |  |  |  |
|              |    |         | Bariı                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              | 1.0                                       |  |  |  |
|              |    |         | Benz                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              | 0.005                                     |  |  |  |
|              |    |         | Cadn                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              | 0.01                                      |  |  |  |
|              |    |         |                                                                                                        | on tetrachloride                                                                                                             | 0.005                                     |  |  |  |
|              |    |         |                                                                                                        | mium (hexavalent)                                                                                                            | 0.05                                      |  |  |  |
|              |    |         | 2,4-L                                                                                                  | Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid                                                                                                  | 0.1                                       |  |  |  |

| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                | 0.075  |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                 | 0.005  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene               | 0.007  |
| Endrin                             | 0.0002 |
| Fluoride                           | 4      |
| Lindane                            | 0.004  |
| Lead                               | 0.05   |
| Mercury                            | 0.002  |
| Methoxychlor                       | 0.1    |
| Nitrate                            | 10     |
| Selenium                           | 0.01   |
| Silver                             | 0.05   |
| Toxaphene                          | 0.005  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloromethane             | 0.2    |
| Thrichloroethylene                 | 0.005  |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy acetic acid | 0.01   |
| Vinyl Chloride                     | 0.002  |
|                                    |        |

- For groundwater which contains naturally occurring constituents which do not meet the standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410, 620.420, 620.430 or 620.440, the Board will specify adjusted groundwater quality standards, upon a demonstration by the operator that:
  - A) The groundwater does not presently serve as a source of drinking water;
  - B) The change in standards will not interfere with, or become injurious to, any present or potential beneficial uses for such waters;
  - C) The change in standards is necessary for economic or social development, by providing information including, but not limited to, the impacts of the standards on the regional economy, social disbenefits such as loss of jobs or closing of landfills, and economic analysis contrasting the health and environmental benefits with costs likely to be incurred in meeting the standards; and
  - D) The groundwater cannot presently, and will not in the future, serve as a source of drinking water because:
    - i) It is impossible to remove water in usable quantities;

| 1565 |     |       | ii)              | The groundwater is situated at a depth or location such that      |
|------|-----|-------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1566 |     |       |                  | recovery of water for drinking purposes is not                    |
| 1567 |     |       |                  | technologically feasible or economically reasonable;              |
| 1568 |     |       |                  |                                                                   |
| 1569 |     |       | iii)             | The groundwater is so contaminated that it would be               |
| 1570 |     |       |                  | economically or technologically impractical to render that        |
| 1571 |     |       |                  | water fit for human consumption;                                  |
| 1572 |     |       |                  | • '                                                               |
| 1573 |     |       | iv)              | The total dissolved solids content of the groundwater is          |
| 1574 |     |       | ,                | more than 3,000 mg/ll and that water will not be used to          |
| 1575 |     |       |                  | serve a public water supply system; or                            |
| 1576 |     |       |                  | 1                                                                 |
| 1577 |     |       | v)               | The total dissolved solids content of the groundwater             |
| 1578 |     |       | • ,              | exceeds $10,000 \text{ mg/} \ell l$ .                             |
| 1579 |     |       |                  |                                                                   |
| 1580 | c)  | Dete  | rmination of the | e Zone of Attenuation                                             |
| 1581 | - / |       |                  |                                                                   |
| 1582 |     | 1)    | The zone of      | attenuation, within which concentrations of constituents in       |
| 1583 |     | -)    |                  | harged from the unit may exceed the applicable groundwater        |
| 1584 |     |       |                  | ard of this Section, is a volume bounded by a vertical plane at   |
| 1585 |     |       |                  | boundary or 100 feet from the edge of the unit, whichever is      |
| 1586 |     |       |                  | ng from the ground surface to the bottom of the uppermost         |
| 1587 |     |       |                  | excluding the volume occupied by the waste.                       |
| 1588 |     |       | aquitor and c    | racidaling the volume occupied by the waste.                      |
| 1589 |     | 2)    | Zones of atte    | enuation mustshall not extend to the annual high water mark       |
| 1590 |     | 2)    |                  | surface waters.                                                   |
| 1591 |     |       | of havigable     | surface waters.                                                   |
| 1592 |     | 3)    | Overlanning      | zones of attenuation from units within a single facility may      |
| 1593 |     | 3)    |                  | into a single zone for the purposes of establishing a             |
| 1594 |     |       | monitoring n     |                                                                   |
| 1595 |     |       | momtoring ii     | etwork.                                                           |
| 1596 | d)  | Ectal | alichment of Ro  | ckground Concentrations                                           |
| 1597 | u)  | Lstat | Justinient of Da | enground Concentrations                                           |
| 1598 |     | 1)    | The initial m    | anitaring to determine healterwand concentrations mustakell       |
| 1599 |     | 1)    |                  | onitoring to determine background concentrations <u>mustshall</u> |
| 1600 |     |       |                  | uring the hydrogeological assessment required by Section          |
| 1600 |     |       |                  | e background concentrations for those parameters identified in    |
| 1602 |     |       |                  | .315(e)(1)(G) and 811.319(a)(2) and (a)(3) mustshall be           |
| 1602 |     |       |                  | ased on consecutive quarterly sampling of wells for a             |
|      |     |       |                  | one year, monitored in accordance with the requirements of        |
| 1604 |     |       |                  | (d)(2), (d)(3) and (d)(4). Non-consecutive data may be            |
| 1605 |     |       |                  | y the Agency, if only one data point from a quarterly event is    |
| 1606 |     |       |                  | it can be demonstrated that the remaining data set is             |
| 1607 |     |       | representativ    | e of consecutive data in terms of any seasonal or temporal        |

#### .350811-1812807r01

| JCAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ntion. Statistical tests and procedures must ordance with subsection (e), depending on the uency of samples collected from the wells, tentrations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 1608<br>1609<br>1610<br>1611<br>1612                                                                 |
| astments to the background concentrations ages in the concentrations of constituents of sover time are determined, in accordance stically significant, and due to natural tempt to an off-site source not associated with the vities. Such adjustments may be conducted every two years during the operation of a fect to approval by the Agency. Non-conse djustment upon Agency approval. Adjustment ration mustshall not be initiated prior to ired by the Agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2) | 1612<br>1613<br>1614<br>1615<br>1616<br>1617<br>1618<br>1619<br>1620<br>1621<br>1622<br>1623<br>1624 |
| aground concentrations determined in accordance with subsection (a). The are a list of the background concentrations this subsection. The operator must shall mity, must shall submit a copy of the list to the dards in accordance with subsection (a), and the to the list within ten days of any change the subsection that is to the list within ten days of any change the subsection that is the subsection that is the subsection (a), and the subsection that is th | 3) | 1625<br>1626<br>1627<br>1628<br>1629<br>1630<br>1631<br>1632<br>1633                                 |
| etwork of monitoring wells <u>mustshall</u> be estinit, with respect to groundwater flow, in a swing standards, in order to determine the lonstituents in the groundwater:  The wells <u>mustshall</u> be located at such a contaminants from the unit will not be determined.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4) | 1633<br>1634<br>1635<br>1636<br>1637<br>1638<br>1639<br>1640                                         |

1641 1642

1643

1644

1645 1646

1647 1648

1649

1650

shall be employed, in the number, type and to establish the background

- mustshall be made if bserved in background with subsection (e), to be ooral or spatial variability or e landfill or the landfill no more frequently than facility and modified cutive data may be used for nents to the background November 27, 2009 unless
- rdance with this subsection ng groundwater quality The operator must<del>shall</del> established in accordance aintain such a list at the he Agency for establishing d mustshall provide e to the list.
- tablished upgradient from ccordance with the background concentrations
  - a distance that discharges of contaminants from the unit will not be detectable;
  - B) The wells mustshall be sampled at the same frequency as other monitoring points to provide continuous background concentration data, throughout the monitoring period; and
  - C) The wells must<del>shall</del> be located at several depths to provide data on the spatial variability.
- A determination of background concentrations may include the sampling 5) of wells that are not hydraulically upgradient of the waste unit where:

| 1651 |     |        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|-----|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1652 |     |        | A)       | Hydrogeologic conditions do not allow the owner or operator to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1653 |     |        | ,        | determine what wells are hydraulically upgradient of the waste;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1654 |     |        |          | and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1655 |     |        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1656 |     |        | B)       | Sampling at other wells will provide an indication of background                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1657 |     |        | ,        | concentrations that is representative of that which would have been                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1658 |     |        |          | provided by upgradient wells.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1659 |     |        |          | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1660 |     | 6)     | If bad   | ckground concentrations cannot be determined on site, then                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1661 |     | - /    |          | native background concentrations may be determined from actual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1662 |     |        |          | toring data from the aquifer of concern, which includes, but is not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1663 |     |        |          | ed to, data from another landfill site that overlies the same aquifer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1664 |     |        |          | to, and nom anomor famour blo that overfield the barre aquiter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1665 | e)  | Statis | stical A | nalysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1666 | - / |        |          | ,,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1667 |     | 1)     | Statis   | stical tests <u>mustshall</u> be used to analyze groundwater monitoring data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1668 |     | - /    |          | or more of the normal theory statistical tests mustshall be chosen first                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1669 |     |        |          | nalyzing the data set or transformations of the data set. Where such                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1670 |     |        |          | al theory tests are demonstrated to be inappropriate, tests listed in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1671 |     |        |          | ection (e)(4) <u>mustshall</u> be used. The level of significance (Type I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1672 |     |        |          | level) mustshall be no less than 0.01, for individual well                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1673 |     |        |          | parisons, and no less than 0.05, for multiple well comparisons. The                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1674 |     |        |          | tical analysis mustshall include, but not be limited to, the accounting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1675 |     |        |          | ta below the detection limit of the analytical method used, the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1676 |     |        |          | lishment of background concentrations and the determination of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1677 |     |        |          | her statistically significant changes have occurred in:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1678 |     |        |          | and summers of the su |
| 1679 |     |        | A)       | The concentration of any chemical constituent with respect to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1680 |     |        | )        | background concentration or maximum allowable predicted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1681 |     |        |          | concentration; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1682 |     |        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1683 |     |        | B)       | The established background concentration of any chemical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1684 |     |        | _,       | constituents over time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1685 |     |        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1686 |     | 2)     | The s    | tatistical test or tests used <u>mustshall</u> be based upon the sampling and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1687 |     |        |          | etion protocol of Sections 811.318 and 811.319.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1688 |     |        |          | French of Decision of the Man of the Lyt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1689 |     | 3)     | Moni     | tored data that are below the level of detection mustshall be reported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1690 |     | ,      |          | t detected (ND). The level of detection for each constituent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1691 |     |        |          | shall be the practical quantitation limit (PQL), and mustshall be the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1692 |     |        |          | st concentration that is protective of human health and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1693 |     |        |          | onment, and can be achieved within specified limits of precision and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|      |     |        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| 1694 |                |          | accura             | acy during routine laboratory operating conditions. In no case,                |
|------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1695 |                |          |                    | hall the PQL be established above the level that the Board has                 |
| 1696 |                |          |                    | ished for a groundwater quality standard under the Illinois                    |
| 1697 |                |          |                    | ndwater Protection Act [415 ILCS 55]. The following procedures                 |
| 1698 |                |          |                    | hall be used to analyze such data, unless an alternative procedure in          |
| 1699 |                |          |                    | lance with subsection (e)(4), is shown to be applicable:                       |
| 1700 |                |          |                    | wanted with subsection (e)(1), is shown to be approache.                       |
| 1701 |                |          | A)                 | Where the percentage of nondetects in the data base used is less               |
| 1702 |                |          | )                  | than 15 percent, the operator <u>mustshall</u> replace NDs with the PQL        |
| 1703 |                |          |                    | divided by two, then proceed with the use of one or more of the                |
| 1704 |                |          |                    | Normal Theory statistical tests;                                               |
| 1705 |                |          |                    | Tronial Theory Statistical tests,                                              |
| 1706 |                |          | B)                 | Where the percentage of nondetects in the data base used is                    |
| 1707 |                |          | D)                 | between 15 and 50 percent, and the data are normally distributed,              |
| 1708 |                |          |                    | the operator <u>mustshall</u> use Cohen's or Aitchison's adjustment to the     |
| 1709 |                |          |                    | sample mean and standard deviation, followed by an applicable                  |
| 1710 |                |          |                    | statistical procedure;                                                         |
| 1711 |                |          |                    | statistical procedure,                                                         |
| 1712 |                |          | C)                 | Where the percentage of nondetects in the database used is above               |
| 1713 |                |          | C)                 | 50 percent, then the owner or operator <u>mustshall</u> use an alternative     |
| 1714 |                |          |                    | procedure in accordance with subsection (e)(4).                                |
| 1715 |                |          |                    | procedure in accordance with subsection (e)(4).                                |
| 1716 |                | 4)       | Nonne              | prometric statistical tests or any other statistical test if it is             |
| 1717 |                | 4)       |                    | arametric statistical tests or any other statistical test if it is             |
| 1718 |                |          | dellioi            | nstrated to meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.197(i).             |
| 1719 |                | BOAD     | ח אורו             | TE: Subsection (b)(2) is derived from 40 CED 259 40 Table 1                    |
| 1720 |                | (20174)  |                    | ΓE: Subsection (b)(3) is derived from 40 CFR 258.40 Table 1-                   |
| 1721 |                | (2017    | <del>.992</del> ). |                                                                                |
| 1722 | (Sour          | na. Ama  | ndad a             | t 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                      |
| 1723 | (Source)       | cc. Aine | ilucu a            | t 42 III. Reg, effective                                                       |
| 1723 | Section 811.3  | 221 Wa   | sto Dla            | aamant                                                                         |
| 1725 | Section of 1.3 | 021 Wa   | sie Fia            | cement                                                                         |
| 1726 | a)             | Dhagin   | α of Or            | acrations                                                                      |
| 1727 | a)             | Filasili | g or Op            | perations                                                                      |
| 1728 |                | 1)       | Worte              | diamonal aparations mystaball mays from the layerst nortions of the            |
| 1729 |                | 1)       |                    | disposal operations <u>mustshall</u> move from the lowest portions of the      |
|      |                |          |                    | the highest portions. Except as provided in subsection (a)(2), the             |
| 1730 |                |          |                    | nent of waste <u>must</u> shall begin in the lowest part of the active face of |
| 1731 |                |          |                    | it, located in the part of the facility most downgradient, with respect        |
| 1732 |                |          | to gro             | undwater flow.                                                                 |
| 1733 |                | 2)       | TP1.               |                                                                                |
| 1734 |                | 2)       |                    | perator may dispose of wastes in areas other than those specified in           |
| 1735 |                |          | subsec             | ction (a)(1) only under any of the following conditions:                       |
| 1736 |                |          |                    |                                                                                |

| 1737<br>1738<br>1739 |               |         | A)      | Climatic conditions, such as wind and precipitation, are such that<br>the placement of waste in the bottom of the unit would cause water<br>pollution, litter or damage to any part of the liner; |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1740                 |               |         |         | ,,,,,,,                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1741                 |               |         | B)      | The topography of the land surrounding the unit makes the                                                                                                                                         |
| 1742                 |               |         | ,       | procedure of subsection (a)(1) environmentally unsound, for                                                                                                                                       |
| 1743                 |               |         |         | example, because steep slopes surround the unit; or                                                                                                                                               |
| 1744                 |               |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1745                 |               |         | C)      | When groundwater monitoring wells, constructed in accordance                                                                                                                                      |
| 1746                 |               |         |         | with the requirements of Section 811.319, are placed 50 feet, or                                                                                                                                  |
| 1747                 |               |         |         | less, downgradient from the filled portions of the unit.                                                                                                                                          |
| 1748                 |               |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1749                 | b)            | Initial | Waste 1 | Placement                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1750                 | ŕ             |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1751                 |               | 1)      | Constr  | ruction, compaction and earth moving equipment mustshall be                                                                                                                                       |
| 1752                 |               | ,       |         | ited from operating directly on the leachate collection piping system                                                                                                                             |
| 1753                 |               |         | _       | minimum of five feet of waste has been mounded over the system.                                                                                                                                   |
| 1754                 |               |         |         | •                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1755                 |               | 2)      | Constr  | ruction, compaction and earth moving equipment mustshall be                                                                                                                                       |
| 1756                 |               | ŕ       |         | ited from operating directly on the leachate drainage blanket.                                                                                                                                    |
| 1757                 |               |         | _       | disposal operations mustshall begin at the edge of the drainage                                                                                                                                   |
| 1758                 |               |         | layer b | by carefully pushing waste out over the drainage layer.                                                                                                                                           |
| 1759                 |               |         | ·       |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1760                 |               | 3)      | An ini  | tial layer of waste, a minimum of five feet thick, or, alternatively, a                                                                                                                           |
| 1761                 |               | ŕ       | tempo   | rary protective layer of other material suitable to prevent the                                                                                                                                   |
| 1762                 |               |         | compa   | cted earth liner from freezing, mustshall be placed over the entire                                                                                                                               |
| 1763                 |               |         | _       | ge blanket prior to the onset of weather conditions that may cause                                                                                                                                |
| 1764                 |               |         | the con | mpacted earth liner to freeze, except as provided in subsection (b)(4)                                                                                                                            |
| 1765                 |               |         | of this | Section.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1766                 |               |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1767                 |               | 4)      | Waste   | mustshall not be placed over areas that are subject to freezing                                                                                                                                   |
| 1768                 |               |         | condit  | ions until the liner has been certified or recertified by the CQA                                                                                                                                 |
| 1769                 |               |         | officer | designated pursuant to Section 811.502 and reconstructed (if                                                                                                                                      |
| 1770                 |               |         | necess  | ary) to meet the requirements of Section 811.306.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1771                 |               |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1772                 | (Source       | ce: Ame | ended a | t 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1773                 |               |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1774                 | Section 811.3 | 323 Loa | d Che   | cking Program                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1775                 |               |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1776                 | a)            | -       |         | mustshall implement a load checking program that meets the                                                                                                                                        |
| 1777                 |               |         |         | of this Section, for detecting and discouraging attempts to dispose                                                                                                                               |
| 1778                 |               |         |         | ardous wastes at the facility. For purposes of this Section and                                                                                                                                   |
| 1779                 |               | Section | n 811.4 | 06, "regulated hazardous wastewastes" means a solid waste that is a                                                                                                                               |

| 1780                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|
| 1781                                         |
| 1781<br>1782                                 |
| 1783                                         |
| 1784                                         |
| 1785                                         |
| 1786                                         |
| 1787                                         |
| 1787<br>1788                                 |
| 1789                                         |
| 1700                                         |
| 1790<br>1791<br>1792<br>1793<br>1794<br>1795 |
| 1702                                         |
| 1792                                         |
| 1793                                         |
| 1/94                                         |
| 1/95                                         |
| 1796                                         |
| 1797                                         |
| 1798                                         |
| 1797<br>1798<br>1799                         |
| 1800                                         |
| 1801                                         |
| 1802                                         |
| 1803                                         |
| 1804                                         |
| 1805                                         |
| 1806                                         |
| 1807                                         |
| 1808                                         |
| 1809                                         |
| 1810                                         |
| 1811                                         |
| 1812                                         |
| 1813                                         |
| 1814                                         |
| 1815                                         |
| 1816                                         |
| 1817                                         |
| 1818                                         |
| 1819                                         |
| 1820                                         |
| 1821                                         |
| 1041                                         |

1822

hazardous waste, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, that is not excluded from regulation as hazardous waste under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104(b) or which was not generated by a VSQG, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110-are wastes defined as such under RCRA, at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, and subject to regulations under 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G.

b) In addition to checking for hazardous waste in accordance with subsection (a), the load checking program at a MSWLF unit <u>mustshall</u> include waste load inspection for detecting and discouraging attempts to dispose "polychlorinated biphenyl wastes" as defined in 40 CFR 761.3 (20171992).

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b) is derived from 40 CFR 258.20(a) (1992).

- c) The load checking program <u>mustshall</u> consist of, at a minimum, the following components:
  - 1) Random Inspections.inspections
    - A) An inspector designated by the facility <u>mustshall</u> examine at least three random loads of solid waste delivered to the landfill on a random day each week. The drivers randomly selected by the inspector <u>mustshall</u> be directed to discharge their loads at a separate, designated location within the facility. The facility <u>mustshall</u> conduct a detailed inspection of the discharged material for any regulated hazardous or other unacceptable wastes that may be present. Cameras or other devices may be used to record the visible contents of solid waste shipments. Where such devices are employed, their use should be designated on a sign posted near the entrance to the facility.
    - B) If regulated hazardous wastes or other unacceptable wastes are suspected, the facility <u>mustshall</u> communicate with the generator, hauler or other party responsible for shipping the waste to the facility to determine the identity of the waste.
  - 2) Recording Inspection Results.inspection results
    Information and observations derived from each random inspection
    mustshall be recorded in writing and retained at the facility for at least
    three years. The recorded information mustshall include, at a minimum,
    the date and time of the inspection; the names of the hauling firm and the
    driver of the vehicle, the vehicle license plate number; the source of the
    waste, as stated by the driver; and observations made by the inspector
    during the detailed inspection. The written record mustshall be signed by

| 1823 |          | both the inspector and the driver.                                               |
|------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1824 |          |                                                                                  |
| 1825 | 3        | ) Training.                                                                      |
| 1826 |          | The solid waste management facility mustshall train designated inspectors        |
| 1827 |          | equipment operators, weigh station attendants, spotters at large facilities,     |
| 1828 |          | and all other appropriate facility personnel in the identification of potentia   |
| 1829 |          | sources of regulated hazardous wastes and other unacceptable wastes,             |
| 1830 |          | including but not limited to PCBs. The training program <u>mustshall</u>         |
| 1831 |          | emphasize familiarity with containers typically used for regulated               |
| 1832 |          | hazardous wastes and with labels for regulated hazardous wastes, under           |
| 1833 |          | RCRA, and for hazardous materials under the Hazardous Materials                  |
| 1834 |          | Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.).                                     |
| 1835 |          | •                                                                                |
| 1836 | BOARD    | NOTE: Subsections (a) through (c) are derived from 40 CFR 258.20 (2017).         |
| 1837 | 1) T     | r 11' D. 1 ( 177 - 1 - 377 )                                                     |
| 1838 | d) H     | Iandling Regulated Hazardous Wastes.                                             |
| 1839 | 1        | ) If                                                                             |
| 1840 | 1        | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                          |
| 1841 |          | or are otherwise discovered to be improperly deposited at the facility, the      |
| 1842 |          | facility <u>mustshall</u> promptly notify the Agency, the person responsible for |
| 1843 |          | shipping the wastes to the landfill, and the generator of the wastes, if         |
| 1844 |          | known. Waste loads identical to the regulated hazardous waste identified         |
| 1845 |          | through the random load checking which have not yet been deposited in            |
| 1846 |          | the landfill <u>mustshall</u> not be accepted. The area where the wastes are     |
| 1847 |          | deposited <u>mustshall</u> immediately be cordoned off from public access. The   |
| 1848 |          | solid waste management facility <u>mustshall</u> assure the cleanup,             |
| 1849 |          | transportation and disposal of the waste at a permitted hazardous waste          |
| 1850 |          | management facility.                                                             |
| 1851 | _        |                                                                                  |
| 1852 | 2        |                                                                                  |
| 1853 |          | management facility <u>mustshall</u> be responsible for the costs of such proper |
| 1854 |          | cleanup, transportation and disposal.                                            |
| 1855 |          |                                                                                  |
| 1856 | 3        |                                                                                  |
| 1857 |          | previously responsible for shipping regulated hazardous waste <u>mustshall</u>   |
| 1858 |          | be subject to the following special precautionary measures prior to the          |
| 1859 |          | solid waste management facility accepting wastes. The operator mustshall         |
| 1860 |          | use precautionary measures such as questioning the driver concerning the         |
| 1861 |          | waste contents prior to discharge and visual inspection during the               |
| 1862 |          | discharge of the load at the working face or elsewhere.                          |
| 1863 |          |                                                                                  |
| 1864 | (Source: | Amended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                               |
| 1865 |          |                                                                                  |

| 866          | Section 811. | 326 Im | plemen      | tation of the corrective action program at MSWLF Units                                                                             |
|--------------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .867<br>.868 | a)           | Rased  | on the      | schedule established pursuant to Section 811.325(d) for initiation                                                                 |
| 869          | u)           |        |             | on of corrective action, the owner or operator must fulfill the                                                                    |
| 870          |              |        | -           | uirements:                                                                                                                         |
| 871          |              |        | 0 1         |                                                                                                                                    |
| 872          |              | 1)     | It mus      | t establish and implement a corrective action groundwater                                                                          |
| 873          |              | ,      |             | oring program that fulfills the following requirements:                                                                            |
| 874          |              |        |             |                                                                                                                                    |
| 875          |              |        | A)          | At a minimum, the program must meet the requirements of an                                                                         |
| 876          |              |        |             | assessment monitoring program pursuant to Section 811.319(b);                                                                      |
| 877          |              |        |             |                                                                                                                                    |
| 878          |              |        | B)          | The program must indicate the effectiveness of the remedy; and                                                                     |
| 879          |              |        |             |                                                                                                                                    |
| 880          |              |        | C)          | The program must demonstrate compliance with groundwater                                                                           |
| 881          |              |        |             | protection standards pursuant to subsection (e) of this Section.                                                                   |
| 882          |              | •      | _           |                                                                                                                                    |
| 883          |              | 2)     | It mus      | t implement the remedy selected pursuant to Section 811.325.                                                                       |
| 884          |              | 2)     | Τ.          |                                                                                                                                    |
| 885          |              | 3)     |             | t take any interim measures necessary to ensure the adequate                                                                       |
| 886          |              |        | -           | tion of human health and the environment. The interim measures                                                                     |
| 887          |              |        |             | t, to the greatest extent practicable, be consistent with the objectives                                                           |
| 888<br>889   |              |        |             | contribute to the performance of any remedy that may be required                                                                   |
| 890          |              |        |             | ant to Section 811.325. The owner or operator must consider the ing factors in determining whether interim measures are necessary: |
| 891          |              |        | 10110 W     | ing factors in determining whether interim measures are necessary.                                                                 |
| 892          |              |        | A)          | The time required to develop and implement a final remedy;                                                                         |
| 893          |              |        | $\Lambda$ ) | The time required to develop and implement a final femedy,                                                                         |
| 894          |              |        | B)          | Any actual or potential exposure of nearby populations or                                                                          |
| 895          |              |        | D)          | environmental receptors to hazardous constituents;                                                                                 |
| 896          |              |        |             | on the interior receptors to instances constituents,                                                                               |
| 897          |              |        | C)          | Any actual or potential contamination of drinking water supplies or                                                                |
| 898          |              |        | - /         | sensitive ecosystems;                                                                                                              |
| 899          |              |        |             |                                                                                                                                    |
| 900          |              |        | D)          | Any further degradation of the groundwater that may occur if                                                                       |
| 901          |              |        | ,           | remedial action is not initiated expeditiously;                                                                                    |
| 902          |              |        |             | •                                                                                                                                  |
| 903          |              |        | E)          | The weather conditions that may cause hazardous constituents to                                                                    |
| 904          |              |        |             | migrate or be released;                                                                                                            |
| 905          |              |        |             |                                                                                                                                    |
| 906          |              |        | F)          | Any risks of fire or explosion, or potential for exposure to                                                                       |
| 907          |              |        |             | hazardous constituents as a result of an accident or failure of a                                                                  |
| 908          |              |        |             | container or handling system; and                                                                                                  |

| 1909 |    | <b>a</b> )    |                                                                              |
|------|----|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1910 |    | G)            | Any other situations that may pose threats to human health and the           |
| 1911 |    |               | environment.                                                                 |
| 1912 |    |               |                                                                              |
| 1913 | b) |               | r or operator determines, based on information developed after               |
| 1914 |    | -             | ation of the remedy has begun or other information, that compliance          |
| 1915 |    | -             | ements of Section 811.325(b) are not being achieved through the              |
| 1916 |    | remedy sel    | ected, the owner or operator must fulfill the following requirements:        |
| 1917 |    |               |                                                                              |
| 1918 |    |               | nust implement other methods or techniques that could practicably            |
| 1919 |    |               | ieve compliance with the requirements, unless the owner or operator          |
| 1920 |    | mal           | kes the determination pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.            |
| 1921 |    |               |                                                                              |
| 1922 |    | •             | nust submit to the Agency, prior to implementing any alternative             |
| 1923 |    |               | thods pursuant to subsection $(b)(1)$ -of this Section, an application for a |
| 1924 |    | _             | nificant modification to the permit describing the alternative methods       |
| 1925 |    | or t          | echniques and how they meet the standards of Section 811.325(b).             |
| 1926 |    |               |                                                                              |
| 1927 | c) |               | er or operator determines that compliance with the requirements of           |
| 1928 |    |               | 1.325(b) cannot be practically achieved with any currently available         |
| 1929 |    | methods, th   | ne owner or operator must fulfill the following requirements:                |
| 1930 |    |               |                                                                              |
| 1931 |    | •             | nust obtain the certification of a qualified groundwater scientist or a      |
| 1932 |    |               | ermination by the Agency that compliance with requirements pursuant          |
| 1933 |    |               | Section 811.325(b) cannot be practically achieved with any currently         |
| 1934 |    | ava           | ilable methods.                                                              |
| 1935 |    | <b>6</b> 5 Ti |                                                                              |
| 1936 |    |               | nust implement alternative measures to control exposure of humans or         |
| 1937 |    |               | environment to residual contamination, as necessary to adequately            |
| 1938 |    | pro           | tect human health and the environment.                                       |
| 1939 |    | <b>A T</b> .  |                                                                              |
| 1940 |    | ,             | nust implement alternative measures for control of the sources of            |
| 1941 |    |               | tamination, or for removal or decontamination of equipment, units,           |
| 1942 |    | dev           | ices, or structures that fulfill the following requirements:                 |
| 1943 |    | 4.5           |                                                                              |
| 1944 |    | A)            | The measures are technically practicable; and                                |
| 1945 |    | 70.           |                                                                              |
| 1946 |    | B)            | The measures are consistent with the overall objective of the                |
| 1947 |    |               | remedy.                                                                      |
| 1948 |    | 45 7.         |                                                                              |
| 1949 |    | ,             | nust submit to the Agency, prior to implementing the alternative             |
| 1950 |    |               | asures in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section, an application     |
| 1951 |    | Ior           | a significant modification to the permit justifying the alternative          |
|      |    |               |                                                                              |

| 1952 |
|------|
| 1953 |
| 1954 |
| 1955 |
| 1956 |
| 1957 |
| 1958 |
| 1959 |
|      |
| 1960 |
| 1961 |
| 1962 |
| 1963 |
| 1964 |
| 1965 |
| 1966 |
| 1967 |
| 1968 |
| 1969 |
| 1970 |
| 1971 |
| 1972 |
| 1973 |
| 1974 |
| 1975 |
| 1976 |
| 1977 |
| 1978 |
| 1979 |
| 1980 |
| 1981 |
| 1982 |
| 1983 |
| 1983 |
| 1985 |
| 1985 |
|      |
|      |
| 1988 |
| 1989 |
| 1990 |
| 1991 |
| 1992 |
| 1993 |
| 1994 |

measures.

- 5) For purposes of this Section, a "qualified groundwater scientist" is a scientist or an engineer who has received a baccalaureate or postgraduate degree in the natural sciences or engineering and has sufficient training and experience in groundwater hydrology and related fields as may be demonstrated by state registration, professional certifications, or completion of accredited university programs that enable that individual to make sound professional judgments regarding groundwater monitoring, contaminant fate and transport, and corrective action.
- d) All solid wastes that are managed <del>pursuant to pursuant to Section 811.325 or subsection (a)(3) of this Section must be managed by the owner or operator in a manner that fulfills the following requirements:</del>
  - 1) It adequately protects human health and the environment; and
  - 2) It complies with applicable requirements of this Part-811.
- e) Remedies selected pursuant to Section 811.325 must be considered complete when the following requirements are fulfilled:
  - 1) The owner or operator complies with the groundwater quality standards established pursuant to Section 811.320 at all points within the plume of contamination that lie beyond the zone of attenuation established pursuant to Section 811.320;
  - Compliance with the groundwater quality standards established pursuant to Section 811.320 has been achieved by demonstrating that concentrations of the constituents monitored under the assessment monitoring program pursuant to Section 811.319(b) have not exceeded the groundwater quality standards for a period of three consecutive years using the statistical procedures and performance standards in Section 811.320(e). The Agency may specify an alternative time period during which the owner or operator must demonstrate compliance with the groundwater quality standard(s). The Agency must specify such an alternative time period by considering the following factors:
    - A) The extent and concentration of the releases;
    - B) The behavior characteristics of the hazardous constituents in the groundwater;

| 1995<br>1996<br>1997<br>1998                 |                         | С                              | The accuracy of monitoring or modeling techniques, including any seasonal, meterological, or other environmental variabilities that may affect the accuracy; and                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1999<br>2000                                 |                         | D                              | The characteristics of the groundwater; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2000<br>2001<br>2002                         |                         | 3) A                           | Il actions required to complete the remedy have been satisfied.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2003<br>2004<br>2005<br>2006<br>2007         | f)                      | submit to including the requir | 4 days after the completion of the remedy, the owner or operator must the Agency an application for a significant modification of the permit a certification that the remedy has been completed in compliance with rements of subsection (e) of this Section. The certification must be the owner or operator and by a qualified groundwater scientist. |
| 2008<br>2009<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012<br>2013 | g)                      | has been<br>must rele          | ency review and approval of the certification that the corrective action completed, in accordance with subsection (e) of this Section, the Agency ase the owner or operator from the financial assurance requirements for e action pursuant to Subpart G-of this Part.                                                                                  |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016                         | BOAR<br>( <u>2017</u> 2 |                                | Requirements of this Section are derived from 40 CFR 258.58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2017<br>2018<br>2019                         |                         |                                | led at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)  : MANAGEMENT OF SPECIAL WASTES AT LANDFILLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2020<br>2021<br>2022                         | Section 811.4           | 04 Identi                      | fication Record                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2023<br>2024<br>2025<br>2026<br>2027         | a)                      | the facilit                    | cial waste disposed of at a facility (including special wastes generated at ty) mustshall be accompanied by a special waste profile identification m the waste generator, that certifies the following:  the generator's name and address;                                                                                                              |
| 2028<br>2029<br>2030                         |                         | 2) T                           | he transporter's name and telephone number;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2031<br>2032                                 |                         | 3) T                           | he name of waste;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2033<br>2034                                 |                         | ·                              | he process generating the waste;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2035<br>2036<br>2037                         |                         |                                | hysical characteristics of waste (e.g., color, odor, solid or liquid, flash oint);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| 2038<br>2039 |     | 6)     | The c    | chemical composition of the waste;                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----|--------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2040         |     | 7)     | The r    | The metals content of the waste;                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2041         |     |        |          |                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2042         |     | 8)     | Haza     | rdous characteristics (including identification of wastes deemed       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2043         |     |        |          | dous by the United States Environmental Protection Agency or the       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2044         |     |        | state)   | •                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2045         |     |        |          |                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2046         |     | 9)     | Prese    | nce of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)s) or 2,3,7,8-                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2047         |     |        |          | hlorodibenzodioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD); and                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2048         |     |        |          | <i>,,,,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2049         |     | 10)    | Any o    | other information, such as the result of any test carried out in       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2050         |     | ,      | -        | dance with Section 811.202, that can be used to determine:             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2051         |     |        |          | ,                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2052         |     |        | A)       | Whether the special waste is regulated as a hazardous waste, as        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2053         |     |        |          | defined at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721;                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2054         |     |        |          |                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2055         |     |        | B)       | Whether the special waste is of a type that is permitted for or ha     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2056         |     |        | -,       | been classified, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 809, for         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2057         |     |        |          | storage, treatment, or disposal at the facility; and                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2058         |     |        |          |                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2059         |     |        | C)       | Whether the method of storage, treatment, or disposal, using the       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2060         |     |        | - /      | methods available at the facility, is appropriate for the waste.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2061         |     |        |          | ,                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2062         | b)  | Specia | al waste | e recertification                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2063         | - / | -      |          | then shipment of a special waste from the same generator must be       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2064         |     |        |          | by a transportation record in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2065         |     |        | -        | copy of the original special waste profile identification sheet, and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2066         |     | either |          | a copy of the original special waste profile radiiification shoot, and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2067         |     |        | •        |                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2068         |     | 1)     | A spe    | cial waste recertification by the generator describing whether there   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2069         |     | -/     | _        | been changes in the following:                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2070         |     |        | 114 10   | oven enanges in the fellowing.                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2071         |     |        | A)       | Laboratory analysis (copies to be attached);                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2072         |     |        | )        | Euroratory untily site (copies to be attached),                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2073         |     |        | B)       | Raw material in the waste-generating process;                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2074         |     |        | 2)       | Tarr material in the waste generating process,                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2075         |     |        | C)       | The waste-generating process itself;                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2076         |     |        | ٠,       | The Waste Benefaming process fisher,                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2077         |     |        | D)       | The physical or hazardous characteristics of the waste; and            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2078         |     |        | -,       | p                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2079         |     |        | E)       | New information on the human health effects of exposure to the         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2080         |     |        | —)       | waste; or                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |     |        |          | ,                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |     |        |          |                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 2081 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
|------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2082 |              | 2) C        | Certification indicating      | g that any change in                   | the physical or ha    | ızardous        |
| 2083 |              | c           | haracteristic of the wa       | aste is not sufficient                 | to require a new s    | special waste   |
| 2084 |              | р           | rofile.                       |                                        | •                     | •               |
| 2085 |              | •           |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2086 | (Sour        | ce: Ameno   | ded at 42 Ill. Reg            | , effective                            | )                     |                 |
| 2087 |              |             | -                             |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2088 |              |             | SUBPART G: FIN                | NANCIAL ASSURA                         | NCE                   |                 |
| 2089 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2090 | Section 811. | 704 Closu   | re and Post-Closure           | Care and Correcti                      | ve Action Cost E      | Estimates       |
| 2091 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2092 | a)           |             | cost estimate. The ow         |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2093 |              | the cost of | of closure of all parts       | of the facility where                  | wastes have been      | n deposited in  |
| 2094 |              |             | ce with the requireme         |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2095 |              | by Section  | on 811.110 and 35 Ill.        | Adm. Code 812.114                      | ; and the cost of     | post-closure    |
| 2096 |              | care and    | plans, required by thi        | is Part and the written                | n post-closure car    | e plans         |
| 2097 |              | required    | by 35 Ill. Adm. Code          | $\approx$ 812.115. The cost $\epsilon$ | estimate is the total | al cost for     |
| 2098 |              | closure a   | nd post-closure care.         |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2099 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2100 | b)           |             | er or operator <u>must</u> sh |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2101 |              | the closu   | re plan or post-closur        | e care plan increases                  | the cost estimate     | · ·             |
| 2102 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2103 | c)           | The cost    | estimate must be base         | ed on the steps neces                  | sary for the prem     | ature final     |
| 2104 |              | closure o   | f the facility on the as      | ssumed closure date.                   |                       |                 |
| 2105 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2106 | d)           | The cost    | estimate must be base         | ed on the assumption                   | that the Agency       | will contract   |
| 2107 |              | with a th   | ird party to implemen         | nt the closure plan.                   |                       |                 |
| 2108 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2109 | e)           |             | estimate may not be           |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2110 |              | equipmen    | nt or waste, for the res      | sale value of land, or                 | for the sale of la    | ndfill gas.     |
| 2111 | •            |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2112 | f)           | The cost    | estimate must, at a m         | inimum, include all                    | costs for all activi  | ities necessary |
| 2113 |              | to close t  | he facility in accorda        | nce with all requiren                  | nents of this Part.   |                 |
| 2114 |              |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2115 | g)           | (Blank)     |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2116 | • •          |             |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2117 | h)           | _           | closure care cost esti        | -                                      | mum, be based or      | n the           |
| 2118 |              | following   | g elements in the post        | -closure care plan:                    |                       |                 |
| 2119 |              | 4.          |                               |                                        |                       | _               |
| 2120 |              |             | roundwater monitoria          | _                                      | •                     | <b>-</b> 1      |
| 2121 |              | pa          | arameters and the free        | quency of sampling s                   | pecified in the pe    | ermit.          |
| 2122 |              | -           |                               |                                        |                       |                 |
| 2123 |              | 2) T        | he annual Cost of Co          | ver Placement and S                    | tabilization, inclu   | ding an         |

| 2124<br>2125<br>2126 |    | estimate of the annual residual settlement and erosion control and the coof mowing. | ost  |
|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2120<br>2127<br>2128 |    | 3) Alternative Landfill Gas Disposal. If landfill gas is transported to an of       |      |
|                      |    | site processing system, then the owner or operator <u>mustshall</u> include in      |      |
| 2129                 |    | cost estimate the costs necessary to operate an onsite gas disposal system          | m,   |
| 2130                 |    | should access to the off-site facility become unavailable. The cost                 |      |
| 2131                 |    | estimate must include the following information: installation, operation            | 1,   |
| 2132                 |    | maintenance and monitoring of an on-site gas disposal system.                       |      |
| 2133                 |    |                                                                                     | _    |
| 2134                 |    | 4) Cost Estimates Beyond the Design Period. When a facility must extend             |      |
| 2135                 |    | the post-closure care period beyond the applicable design period, the co            |      |
| 2136                 |    | estimate must be based upon such additional time and the care activities            | S    |
| 2137                 |    | occurring during that time.                                                         |      |
| 2138                 |    |                                                                                     |      |
| 2139                 | i) | This Section does not authorize the Agency to require the owner or operator to      |      |
| 2140                 |    | perform any of the indicated activities upon which cost estimates are to be base    | ed;  |
| 2141                 |    | however, if the site permit requires a closure activity, the owner or operator      |      |
| 2142                 |    | mustshall include the cost of that activity in the cost estimate.                   |      |
| 2143                 |    |                                                                                     |      |
| 2144                 | j) | Once the owner or operator has completed an activity, the owner or operator m       | ay   |
| 2145                 |    | file an application for significant permit modification pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm.    |      |
| 2146                 |    | Code 813.201 indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that      |      |
| 2147                 |    | element of the cost estimate.                                                       |      |
| 2148                 |    |                                                                                     |      |
| 2149                 | k) | Cost estimate for corrective action at MSWLF units.                                 |      |
| 2150                 |    |                                                                                     |      |
| 2151                 |    | 1) An owner or operator of a MSWLF unit required to undertake a correct             | ive  |
| 2152                 |    | action program pursuant to Section 811.326 mustshall have a detailed                |      |
| 2153                 |    | written estimate, in current dollars, of the cost of hiring a third party to        |      |
| 2154                 |    | perform the corrective action in accordance with the Section 811.326.               | Γhe  |
| 2155                 |    | corrective action cost estimate must account for the total costs of                 |      |
| 2156                 |    | corrective action activities as described in the corrective action plan for         |      |
| 2157                 |    | the entire corrective action period. The owner or operator mustshall not            | tify |
| 2158                 |    | the Agency that the estimate has been placed in the operating record.               | •    |
| 2159                 |    |                                                                                     |      |
| 2160                 |    | 2) The owner or operator must annually adjust the estimate for inflation un         | ntil |
| 2161                 |    | the corrective action program is completed in accordance with Section               |      |
| 2162                 |    | 811.326(f).                                                                         |      |
| 2163                 |    |                                                                                     |      |
| 2164                 |    | 3) The owner or operator must increase the corrective action cost estimate          |      |
| 2165                 |    | and the amount of financial assurance provided pursuant to subsections              |      |
| 2166                 |    | (k)(5) and (k)(6) of this Section if changes in the corrective action               |      |
|                      |    |                                                                                     |      |

2167 program or MSWLF unit conditions increase the maximum costs of 2168 corrective action. 2169 2170 4) The owner or operator may reduce the amount of the corrective action cost 2171 estimate and the amount of financial assurance provided pursuant to 2172 subsections (k)(5) and (k)(6) of this Section if the cost estimate exceeds 2173 the maximum remaining costs of corrective action. The owner or operator 2174 must shall notify the Agency that the justification for the reduction of the 2175 corrective action cost estimate and the amount of financial assurance has 2176 been placed in the operating record. 2177 2178 5) The owner or operator of each MSWLF unit required to undertake a 2179 corrective action program under Section 811.326 mustshall establish, in 2180 accordance with Section 811.706, financial assurance for the most recent 2181 corrective action program. 2182 2183 6) The owner or operator mustshall provide continuous coverage for 2184 corrective action until released from the financial assurance requirements 2185 for corrective action by demonstrating compliance with Section 811.326 2186 (f) and (g). 2187 2188 BOARD NOTE: Subsection (k) is derived from 40 CFR 258.73 (20171992). 2189 2190 (Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective 2191 2192 Section 811.715 Self-Insurance for Non-Commercial Sites 2193 2194 Definitions. The following definitions are intended to assist in the understanding a) 2195 of this Part and are not intended to limit the meanings of terms in any way that 2196 conflicts with generally accepted accounting principles: 2197 2198 "Assets" means all existing and all probable future economic benefits obtained or 2199 controlled by a particular entity. 2200 2201 "Current assets" means cash or other assets or resources commonly identified as 2202 those that are reasonably expected to be realized in cash or sold or consumed 2203 during the normal operating cycle of the business. 2204 2205 "Current liabilities" means obligations whose liquidation is reasonably expected to 2206 require the use of existing resources properly classifiable as current assets or the 2207 creation of other current liabilities. 2208 2209 "Generally accepted accounting principles" means the accounting and auditing

| 2210<br>2211 |    | standards of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board that are incorporated by reference in |
|--------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2212<br>2213 |    | 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104.                                                                                                                                |
| 2214         |    | "Gross Revenue" means total receipts less returns and allowances.                                                                                         |
| 2215         |    | HT-111111                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2216         |    | "Independently audited" refers to an audit performed by an independent certified                                                                          |
| 2217         |    | public accountant in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.                                                                               |
| 2218         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2219         |    | "Liabilities" means probable future sacrifices of economic benefits arising from                                                                          |
| 2220         |    | present obligations to transfer assets or provide services to other entities in the                                                                       |
| 2221         |    | future as a result of past transactions or events.                                                                                                        |
| 2222         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2223         |    | "Net working capital" means current assets minus current liabilities.                                                                                     |
| 2224         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2225         |    | "Net worth" means total assets minus total liabilities and is equivalent to owner's                                                                       |
| 2226         |    | equity.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2227         |    | W77 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111                                                                                                                   |
| 2228         |    | "Tangible net worth" means tangible assets less liabilities; tangible assets to not                                                                       |
| 2229         |    | include intangibles such as goodwill and rights to patents or royalties.                                                                                  |
| 2230         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2231         | b) | Information to be Filed. An owner or operator may satisfy the financial assurance                                                                         |
| 2232         |    | requirements of this Part by providing the following:                                                                                                     |
| 2233         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2234         |    | 1) Bond without surety promising to pay the cost estimate (subsection (c)-of                                                                              |
| 2235         |    | this Section).                                                                                                                                            |
| 2236         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2237         |    | 2) Proof that the owner or operator meets the gross revenue test (subsection                                                                              |
| 2238         |    | (d) of this Section).                                                                                                                                     |
| 2239         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2240         |    | 3) Proof that the owner or operator meets the financial test (subsection (e)-of                                                                           |
| 2241         |    | this Section).                                                                                                                                            |
| 2242         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2243         | c) | Bond Without Surety. An owner or operator utilizing self-insurance must provide                                                                           |
| 2244         |    | a bond without surety on the forms specified in Appendix A, Illustration G-of this                                                                        |
| 2245         |    | Part. The owner or operator must promise to pay the current cost estimate to the                                                                          |
| 2246         |    | Agency unless the owner or operator provides closure and post-closure care in                                                                             |
| 2247         |    | accordance with the closure and post-closure care plans.                                                                                                  |
| 2248         |    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2249         | d) | Gross Revenue Test. The owner or operator must demonstrate that less than one-                                                                            |
| 2250         |    | half of its gross revenues are derived from waste disposal operations. Revenue is                                                                         |
| 2251         |    | "from waste disposal operations" if it would stop upon cessation of the owner or                                                                          |
| 2252         |    | operator's waste disposal operations.                                                                                                                     |

|      |            |        |            |            | 3C/11C330011-101200/101                                         |
|------|------------|--------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2253 |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |
| 2254 | e)         | Fina   | ncial Te   | <b>c</b> t |                                                                 |
| 2255 | <b>C</b> ) | 1 1110 | iiciui i c | J.,        |                                                                 |
| 2256 |            | 1)     | To na      | ass the t  | financial test, the owner or operator must meet the criteria of |
| 2257 |            | -)     | _          |            | etion (e)(1)(A) or (e)(1)(B) of this Section:                   |
| 2258 |            |        | Office     | · buose    | onon (e)(1)(1) or (e)(1)(b) or this section.                    |
| 2259 |            |        | A)         | The        | owner or operator must have:                                    |
| 2260 |            |        | 11)        | 1110       | owner or operator must have.                                    |
| 2261 |            |        |            | i)         | Two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities |
| 2262 |            |        |            | -)         | to net worth of less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net        |
| 2263 |            |        |            |            | income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to         |
| 2264 |            |        |            |            | total liabilities of greater than 0.1; or a ratio of current    |
| 2265 |            |        |            |            | assets to current liabilities of greater than 1.5; and          |
| 2266 |            |        |            |            | assess to turitin national of greater than 1.5, and             |
| 2267 |            |        |            | ii)        | Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six    |
| 2268 |            |        |            | /          | times the current cost estimate; and                            |
| 2269 |            |        |            |            | ,                                                               |
| 2270 |            |        |            | iii)       | Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and                |
| 2271 |            |        |            | ,          | <b>3</b>                                                        |
| 2272 |            |        |            | iv)        | Assets in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent    |
| 2273 |            |        |            |            | of the owner's or operator's total assets and at least six      |
| 2274 |            |        |            |            | times the current cost estimate.                                |
| 2275 |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |
| 2276 |            |        | B)         | The o      | owner or operator must have:                                    |
| 2277 |            |        |            |            | •                                                               |
| 2278 |            |        |            | i)         | A current rating of AAA, AA, A, or BBB for its most             |
| 2279 |            |        |            |            | recent bond issuance as issued by Standard and Poor, or a       |
| 2280 |            |        |            |            | rating of Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody;               |
| 2281 |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |
| 2282 |            |        |            | ii)        | Tangible net worth at least six times the current cost          |
| 2283 |            |        |            |            | estimate;                                                       |
| 2284 |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |
| 2285 |            |        |            | iii)       | Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and                |
| 2286 |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |
| 2287 |            |        |            | iv)        | Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90    |
| 2288 |            |        |            |            | percent of its total assets or at least six times the current   |
| 2289 |            |        |            |            | cost estimate.                                                  |
| 2290 |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |
| 2291 |            | 2)     |            |            | ate that it meets this test, the owner or operator must submit  |
| 2292 |            |        | the fo     | ollowing   | g items to the Agency:                                          |
| 2293 |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |
| 2294 |            |        | A)         |            | ter signed by the owner or operator's chief financial officer   |
| 2295 |            |        |            | and v      | vorded as specified in Appendix A, Illustration I;              |
|      |            |        |            |            |                                                                 |

| 2296         |      |            |           |            |                                                                           |
|--------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2297         |      |            | B)        | A cop      | y of the independent certified public accountant's report on              |
| 2298         |      |            |           | exami      | nation of the owner or operator's financial statements for the            |
| 2299         |      |            |           | latest     | completed fiscal year; and                                                |
| 2300         |      |            |           |            |                                                                           |
| 2301         |      |            | C)        | A spe      | cial report from the owner or operator's independent certified            |
| 2302         |      |            | ,         | _          | accountant to the owner or operator stating the following:                |
| 2303         |      |            |           | •          | 1                                                                         |
| 2304         |      |            |           | i)         | The accountant has compared the data that the letter from                 |
| 2305         |      |            |           | ,          | the chief financial officer specifies as having been derived              |
| 2306         |      |            |           |            | from the independently audited, year-end financial                        |
| 2307         |      |            |           |            | statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in                 |
| 2308         |      |            |           |            | such financial statements; and                                            |
| 2309         |      |            |           |            | Saon manoral statements, and                                              |
| 2310         |      |            |           | ii)        | In connection with that procedure, no matters came to the                 |
| 2311         |      |            |           | )          | accountant's attention that caused the accountant to believe              |
| 2312         |      |            |           |            | that the specified data should be adjusted.                               |
| 2313         |      |            |           |            | mat the specified data should be adjusted.                                |
| 2314         | f)   | Undat      | ed Info   | mation     |                                                                           |
| 2315         | 1)   | Opuut      | 04 111101 | .111461011 | •                                                                         |
| 2316         |      | 1)         | After 1   | the initi  | al submission of items specified in subsections (d) and (e) of            |
| 2317         |      | 1)         |           |            | the owner or operator must send updated information to the                |
| 2318         |      |            |           |            | n 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year.                 |
| 2319         |      |            | rigene    | y within   | in 70 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year.                |
| 2320         |      | 2)         | If the    | owner o    | or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsections               |
| 2321         |      | 2)         |           |            | this Section, the owner or operator must send notice to the               |
| 2322         |      |            |           |            | ent to establish alternative financial assurance. The notice              |
| 2323         |      |            | _         | -          | by certified mail within 90 days after the end of the fiscal              |
| 2324         |      |            |           |            |                                                                           |
| 2325         |      |            |           |            | h the year-end financial data show that the operator no longer uirements. |
| 2325<br>2326 |      |            | meets     | me req     | unements.                                                                 |
| 2320         | σ)   | Ovolif     | ind Oni   | niona      | If the eninian required by subsections (a)(2)(D) and (a)(2)(C)            |
| 2328         | g)   |            |           |            | If the opinion required by subsections (e)(2)(B) and (e)(2)(C)            |
|              |      |            |           |            | es an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion, the Agency              |
| 2329         |      |            |           |            | e of self-insurance. If the opinion includes other                        |
| 2330         |      | quann      | ications, | , the Ag   | gency must disallow the use of self-insurance if:                         |
| 2331         |      | 1)         | 771       | 1.0        | t land to the                                                             |
| 2332         |      | 1)         |           |            | ions relate to the numbers that are used in the gross revenue             |
| 2333         |      |            | test or   | the fina   | ancial test; and                                                          |
| 2334         |      | <b>2</b> \ | T 1' 1    |            |                                                                           |
| 2335         |      | 2)         | _         |            | qualifications, the owner or operator has failed to                       |
| 2336         |      |            | demon     | istrate t  | hat it meets the gross revenue test or financial test.                    |
| 2337         | 1. \ | D .        | 0         | ,•         |                                                                           |
| 2338         | h)   | Parent     | Corpor    | ation.     | An owner or operator may satisfy the financial assurance                  |
|              |      |            |           |            |                                                                           |

| 2339 |                | requii   | ements  | s of this Part by either of the following means:                       |
|------|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2340 |                |          |         |                                                                        |
| 2341 |                | 1)       | Demo    | onstrating that a corporation that owns an interest in the owner or    |
| 2342 |                | ŕ        | opera   | ator meets the requirements of this Section; and                       |
| 2343 |                |          | -       | •                                                                      |
| 2344 |                | 2)       | Provi   | iding a bond to the Agency with the parent corporation as surety on a  |
| 2345 |                | ·        | form    | specified in Appendix A, Illustration H in accordance with Section     |
| 2346 |                |          |         | 711(d), (e), (f), and (g) of this Part.                                |
| 2347 |                |          |         |                                                                        |
| 2348 | (Sour          | ce: Am   | ended   | at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                             |
| 2349 | •              |          |         |                                                                        |
| 2350 | Section 811.   | 716 Lo   | cal Go  | overnment Financial Test                                               |
| 2351 |                |          |         |                                                                        |
| 2352 | A unit of loca | al gover | nment   | owner or operator that satisfies the requirements of subsections (a)   |
| 2353 |                |          |         | may demonstrate financial assurance up to the amount specified in      |
| 2354 | subsection (d  |          |         |                                                                        |
| 2355 | (              | ,        |         |                                                                        |
| 2356 | a)             | Finan    | cial Co | omponent.                                                              |
| 2357 | /              |          |         |                                                                        |
| 2358 |                | 1)       | The u   | unit of local government owner or operator must satisfy subsection     |
| 2359 |                | -/       |         | )(A) or (a)(1)(B) of this Section, as applicable:                      |
| 2360 |                |          | (4)(-)  | y(1) or (a)(1)(2) or time soution, as approache.                       |
| 2361 |                |          | A)      | If the owner or operator has outstanding, rated, general obligation    |
| 2362 |                |          | /       | bonds that are not secured by insurance, a letter of credit, or other  |
| 2363 |                |          |         | collateral or guarantee, it must have a current rating of Aaa, Aa, A,  |
| 2364 |                |          |         | or Baa, as issued by Moody's, or AAA, AA, A, or BBB, as issued         |
| 2365 |                |          |         | by Standard and Poor's, on all such general obligation bonds; or       |
| 2366 |                |          |         | ey a minute unit 1 col 2, on an automoral confession contact, or       |
| 2367 |                |          | B)      | The owner or operator must satisfy each of the following financial     |
| 2368 |                |          | -,      | ratios based on the owner or operator's most recent audited annual     |
| 2369 |                |          |         | financial statement:                                                   |
| 2370 |                |          |         |                                                                        |
| 2371 |                |          |         | i) A ratio of cash plus marketable securities to total                 |
| 2372 |                |          |         | expenditures greater than or equal to 0.05; and                        |
| 2373 |                |          |         | onponditures Browner main or equal to 0.05, and                        |
| 2374 |                |          |         | ii) A ratio of annual debt service to total expenditures less than     |
| 2375 |                |          |         | or equal to 0.20.                                                      |
| 2376 |                |          |         | 01 04 444 10 0.20.                                                     |
| 2377 |                | 2)       | The u   | unit of local government owner or operator must prepare its financial  |
| 2378 |                | -/       |         | ments in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles      |
| 2379 |                |          |         | overnments and have its financial statements audited by an             |
| 2380 |                |          | _       | pendent certified public accountant or the Comptroller of the State of |
| 2381 |                |          | _       | pis pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310].      |
|      |                |          |         | r to the coverimental freeductive [50 ibcb 510].                       |

| 2382         |    |            |           |
|--------------|----|------------|-----------|
| 2383         | 3) | A uni      | t of loc  |
| 2384         |    | to this    | s Section |
| 2385         |    |            |           |
| 2386         |    | A)         | It is c   |
| 2387         |    |            | bond      |
| 2388         |    | <b>D</b> ) | T. 1      |
| 2389         |    | B)         | It has    |
| 2390<br>2391 |    |            | Baa a     |
| 2392         |    |            | Poor'     |
| 2393         |    | C)         | It one    |
| 2394         |    | C)         | It oper   |
| 2395         |    |            | IC VCI    |
| 2396         |    | D)         | It rec    |
| 2397         |    | D)         | quali     |
| 2398         |    |            | or the    |
| 2399         |    |            | Gove      |
| 2400         |    |            | finan     |
| 2401         |    |            | Secti     |
| 2402         |    |            | on a      |
| 2403         |    |            | where     |
| 2404         |    |            | disall    |
| 2405         |    |            |           |
| 2406         | 4) | Term       | s used i  |
| 2407         |    |            |           |
| 2408         |    |            | plus n    |
| 2409         |    |            | y the u   |
| 2410         |    |            | ding ca   |
| 2411         |    | obliga     | ations s  |
| 2412         |    | UD -1-4    |           |
| 2413         |    |            | servic    |
| 2414<br>2415 |    | given      | time p    |
| 2416         |    | "Defi      | cit" equ  |
| 2417         |    | Den        | cit eqt   |
| 2418         |    | "Tota      | l reven   |
| 2419         |    |            | le the p  |
| 2420         |    |            | funds n   |
| 2421         |    | third 1    |           |
| 2422         |    |            |           |
| 2423         |    | "Tota      | l expen   |
| 2424         |    |            | ebt repa  |
|              |    |            | •         |
|              |    |            |           |

- A unit of local government is not eligible to assure its obligations pursuant to this Section if any of the following is true:
  - A) It is currently in default on any outstanding general obligation bonds;
  - B) It has any outstanding general obligation bonds rated lower than Baa as issued by Moody's or BBB as issued by Standard and Poor's:
  - C) It operated at a deficit equal to five percent or more of total annual revenue in each of the past two fiscal years; or
  - D) It receives an adverse opinion, disclaimer of opinion, or other qualified opinion from the independent certified public accountant or the Comptroller of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310] auditing its financial statement as required pursuant to subsection (a)(2) of this Section. However, the Agency must evaluate qualified opinions on a case-by-case basis and allow use of the financial test in cases where the Agency deems the qualification insufficient to warrant disallowance of use of the test.
- 4) Terms used in this Section are defined as follows:

"Cash plus marketable securities" is all the cash plus marketable securities held by the unit of local government on the last day of a fiscal year, excluding cash and marketable securities designated to satisfy past obligations such as pensions.

"Debt service" is the amount of principal and interest due on a loan in a given time period, typically the current year.

"Deficit" equals total annual revenues minus total annual expenditures.

"Total revenues" include revenues from all taxes and fees but does not include the proceeds from borrowing or asset sales, excluding revenue from funds managed by a unit of local government on behalf of a specific third party.

"Total expenditures" include all expenditures excluding capital outlays and debt repayment.

| 2425 |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |
|------|----|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2426 | b) | Publi | Public Notice Component. |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2427 |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2428 |    | 1)    | The unit of              | local government owner or operator must place a reference to    |  |  |  |
| 2429 |    |       | the closure              | and post-closure care costs assured through the financial test  |  |  |  |
| 2430 |    |       | into its next            | t comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR), or prior to the |  |  |  |
| 2431 |    |       | initial recei            | pt of waste at the facility, whichever is later.                |  |  |  |
| 2432 |    |       | •                        | •                                                               |  |  |  |
| 2433 |    | 2)    | Disclosure i             | must include the nature and source of closure and post-closure  |  |  |  |
| 2434 |    | ŕ     | care require             | ements, the reported liability at the balance sheet date, the   |  |  |  |
| 2435 |    |       | -                        | otal closure and post-closure care cost remaining to be         |  |  |  |
| 2436 |    |       |                          | the percentage of landfill capacity used to date, and the       |  |  |  |
| 2437 |    |       | _                        | andfill life in years.                                          |  |  |  |
| 2438 |    |       |                          | •                                                               |  |  |  |
| 2439 |    | 3)    | A reference              | to corrective action costs must be placed in the CAFR not       |  |  |  |
| 2440 |    | ŕ     |                          | 20 days after the corrective action remedy has been selected in |  |  |  |
| 2441 |    |       |                          | with the requirements of Sections 811.319(d) and 811.325.       |  |  |  |
| 2442 |    |       |                          | •                                                               |  |  |  |
| 2443 |    | 4)    | For the first            | year the financial test is used to assure costs at a particular |  |  |  |
| 2444 |    | ,     |                          | reference may instead be placed in the operating record until   |  |  |  |
| 2445 |    |       |                          | the next available CAFR if timing does not permit the           |  |  |  |
| 2446 |    |       |                          | be incorporated into the most recently issued CAFR or           |  |  |  |
| 2447 |    |       | budget.                  | •                                                               |  |  |  |
| 2448 |    |       | · ·                      |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2449 |    | 5)    | For closure              | and post-closure costs, conformance with Government             |  |  |  |
| 2450 |    |       | Accounting               | Standards Board Statement 18, incorporated by reference in      |  |  |  |
| 2451 |    |       | 35 Ill. Adm              | . Code 810.104, assures compliance with this public notice      |  |  |  |
| 2452 |    |       | component.               |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2453 |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2454 | c) | Reco  | rdkeeping and            | Reporting Requirements.                                         |  |  |  |
| 2455 |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2456 |    | 1)    | The unit of              | local government owner or operator must place the following     |  |  |  |
| 2457 |    |       |                          | facility's operating record:                                    |  |  |  |
| 2458 |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2459 |    |       | A) A le                  | tter signed by the unit of local government's chief financial   |  |  |  |
| 2460 |    |       | offic                    | eer that provides the following information:                    |  |  |  |
| 2461 |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2462 |    |       | i)                       | It lists all the current cost estimates covered by a financial  |  |  |  |
| 2463 |    |       |                          | test, as described in subsection (d) of this Section;           |  |  |  |
| 2464 |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |
| 2465 |    |       | ii)                      | It provides evidence and certifies that the unit of local       |  |  |  |
| 2466 |    |       |                          | government meets the conditions of subsections (a)(1),          |  |  |  |
| 2467 |    |       |                          | (a)(2), and (a)(3) of this Section; and                         |  |  |  |
|      |    |       |                          |                                                                 |  |  |  |

| 2468 |
|------|
| 2469 |
| 2470 |
| 2471 |
| 2472 |
|      |
| 2473 |
| 2474 |
| 2475 |
| 2476 |
| 2477 |
| 2478 |
| 2479 |
| 2480 |
|      |
| 2481 |
| 2482 |
| 2483 |
| 2484 |
| 2485 |
| 2486 |
| 2487 |
| 2488 |
|      |
| 2489 |
| 2490 |
| 2491 |
| 2492 |
| 2493 |
| 2494 |
| 2495 |
| 2496 |
|      |
| 2497 |
| 2498 |
| 2499 |
| 2500 |
| 2501 |
| 2502 |
| 2503 |
| 2504 |
|      |
| 2505 |
| 2506 |
| 2507 |
| 2508 |
| 2509 |
| 2510 |
|      |

0460

- iii) It certifies that the unit of local government meets the conditions of subsections (b) and (d) of this Section.
- B) The unit of local government's independently audited year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year (except for a unit of local government where audits are required every two years, where unaudited statements may be used in years when audits are not required), including the unqualified opinion of the auditor who must be an independent certified public accountant (CPA) or the Comptroller of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310].
- C) A report to the unit of local government from the unit of local government's independent CPA or the Comptroller of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310] based on performing an agreed upon procedures engagement relative to the financial ratios required by subsection (a)(1)(B) of this Section, if applicable, and the requirements of subsections (a)(2), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of this Section. The CPA or Comptroller's report should state the procedures performed and the CPA or Comptroller's findings.
- D) A copy of the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) used to comply with subsection (b)-of this Section or certification that the requirements of Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 18, incorporated by reference in Section 810.104, have been met.
- 2) The items required in subsection (c)(1) of this Section must be placed in the facility operating record as follows:
  - A) In the case of closure and post-closure care, before November 27, 1997 or prior to the initial receipt of waste at the facility, whichever is later; or
  - B) In the case of corrective action, not later than 120 days after the corrective action remedy is selected in accordance with the requirements of Sections 811.319(d) and 811.325.
- 3) After the initial placement of the items in the facility operating record, the unit of local government owner or operator must update the information and place the updated information in the operating record within 180 days

| 2511 |    |        | following the close of the owner or operator's fiscal year.                                                         |
|------|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2512 |    |        |                                                                                                                     |
| 2513 |    | 4)     | The unit of local government owner or operator is no longer required to                                             |
| 2514 |    |        | meet the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section when either of the                                          |
| 2515 |    |        | following occurs:                                                                                                   |
| 2516 |    |        |                                                                                                                     |
| 2517 |    |        | A) The owner or operator substitutes alternative financial assurance as                                             |
| 2518 |    |        | specified in this Section; or                                                                                       |
| 2519 |    |        |                                                                                                                     |
| 2520 |    |        | B) The owner or operator is released from the requirements of this                                                  |
| 2521 |    |        | Section in accordance with Section 811.326(g), 811.702(b), or                                                       |
| 2522 |    |        | 811.704(j) or (k)(6).                                                                                               |
| 2523 |    |        |                                                                                                                     |
| 2524 |    | 5)     | A unit of local government must satisfy the requirements of the financial                                           |
| 2525 |    | - /    | test at the close of each fiscal year. If the unit of local government owner                                        |
| 2526 |    |        | or operator no longer meets the requirements of the local government                                                |
| 2527 |    |        | financial test it must, within 120 days following the close of the owner or                                         |
| 2528 |    |        | operator's fiscal year, obtain alternative financial assurance that meets the                                       |
| 2529 |    |        | requirements of this Subpart, place the required submissions for that                                               |
| 2530 |    |        | assurance in the operating record, notify the Agency that the owner or                                              |
| 2531 |    |        | operator no longer meets the criteria of the financial test and that                                                |
| 2532 |    |        | alternative assurance has been obtained, and submit evidence of the                                                 |
| 2533 |    |        | alternative dissurance has been obtained, and submit evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency. |
| 2534 |    |        | alternative illiancial assurance to the Agency.                                                                     |
| 2535 |    | 6)     | The Agency, based on a reasonable belief that the unit of local                                                     |
| 2536 |    | 0)     |                                                                                                                     |
| 2537 |    |        | government owner or operator may no longer meet the requirements of the                                             |
| 2538 |    |        | local government financial test, may require additional reports of financial                                        |
| 2539 |    |        | condition from the unit of local government at any time. If the Agency                                              |
|      |    |        | determines, on the basis of such reports or other information, that the                                             |
| 2540 |    |        | owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of the local                                                     |
| 2541 |    |        | government financial test, the unit of local government must provide                                                |
| 2542 |    |        | alternative financial assurance in accordance with this Subpart.                                                    |
| 2543 | 1\ | 0.1    |                                                                                                                     |
| 2544 | d) |        | lation of Costs to Be Assured. The portion of the closure, post-closure, and                                        |
| 2545 |    |        | tive action costs that an owner or operator may assure pursuant to this                                             |
| 2546 |    | Sectio | n is determined as follows:                                                                                         |
| 2547 |    |        |                                                                                                                     |
| 2548 |    | 1)     | If the unit of local government owner or operator does not assure other                                             |
| 2549 |    |        | environmental obligations through a financial test, it may assure closure,                                          |
| 2550 |    |        | post-closure, and corrective action costs that equal up to 43 percent of the                                        |
| 2551 |    |        | unit of local government's total annual revenue.                                                                    |
| 2552 |    | •      |                                                                                                                     |
| 2553 |    | 2)     | If the unit of local government assures other environmental obligations                                             |
|      |    |        |                                                                                                                     |

| 2554 |               |         |           | gh a financial test,   | _                                     |             |                   |             |
|------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 2555 |               |         |           | ant to 35 Ill. Adm     | * *                                   |             | _                 | _           |
| 2556 |               |         |           | facilities pursuant    |                                       | •           |                   |             |
| 2557 |               |         |           | FR 761; and hazar      |                                       | -           | •                 |             |
| 2558 |               |         |           | ties pursuant to 35    |                                       |             | •                 |             |
| 2559 |               |         |           | to the closure, pos    |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2560 |               |         |           | e pursuant to this S   |                                       | -           |                   |             |
| 2561 |               |         | excee     | ed 43 percent of th    | e unit of local gov                   | ernment'    | s total annual    | revenue.    |
| 2562 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2563 |               | 3)      |           | owner or operator      |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2564 |               |         |           | ument for those co     |                                       | limits se   | et in subsection  | ns (d)(1)   |
| 2565 |               |         | and (     | d)(2) of this Section  | <del>n</del> .                        |             |                   |             |
| 2566 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2567 | BOARD NO      | DTE: D  | erived f  | rom 40 CFR 258.7       | 74(f) ( <u>2017<del>2013</del></u> ). |             |                   |             |
| 2568 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2569 | (Sou          | rce: Ar | nended    | at 42 Ill. Reg         | , effective                           |             |                   |             |
| 2570 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2571 | Section 811   | .719 C  | orporat   | e Financial Test       |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2572 |               |         |           |                        | *                                     |             |                   |             |
| 2573 | An MSWLF      | owner   | or opera  | ator that satisfies th | he requirements of                    | f this Sec  | tion may dem      | onstrate    |
| 2574 | financial ass | urance  | up to the | e amount specified     | l in this Section as                  | follows:    |                   |             |
| 2575 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2576 | a)            | Fina    | ncial co  | mponent.               |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2577 |               | 4.      |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2578 |               | 1)      | The o     | owner or operator i    | must satisfy one of                   | f the follo | owing three co    | onditions:  |
| 2579 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2580 |               |         | A)        | _                      | for its senior unsu                   |             |                   |             |
| 2581 |               |         |           |                        | d by Standard and                     | l Poor's o  | or Aaa, Aa, A,    | or Baa as   |
| 2582 |               |         |           | issued by Mood         | y's; or                               |             |                   |             |
| 2583 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2584 |               |         | B)        | A ratio of less the    | nan 1.5 comparing                     | total lial  | bilities to net v | worth; or   |
| 2585 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2586 |               |         | C)        | A ratio of greate      | er than 0.10 compa                    | aring the   | sum of net inc    | come plus   |
| 2587 |               |         |           | depreciation, de       | pletion and amorti                    | ization, n  | ninus \$10 mil    | lion, to    |
| 2588 |               |         |           | total liabilities.     |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2589 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2590 |               | 2)      | The t     | angible net worth      | of the owner or op                    | erator m    | ust be greater    | than:       |
| 2591 |               |         |           |                        |                                       |             |                   |             |
| 2592 |               |         | A)        | The sum of the         | current closure, po                   | st-closui   | re care, correc   | tive action |
| 2593 |               |         |           | cost estimates a       | nd any other envir                    | onmenta     | l obligations,    | including   |
| 2594 |               |         |           | guarantees, cove       | ered by a financial                   | test plus   | s \$10 million 6  | except as   |
| 2595 |               |         |           |                        | section (a)(2)(B)-e                   |             |                   | -           |
| 2596 |               |         |           | -                      |                                       |             |                   |             |

| 2597 |
|------|
| 2598 |
|      |
| 2599 |
| 2600 |
| 2601 |
| 2602 |
| 2603 |
| 2604 |
| 2605 |
| 2606 |
|      |
| 2607 |
| 2608 |
| 2609 |
| 2610 |
| 2611 |
| 2612 |
| 2613 |
| 2614 |
| 2615 |
|      |
| 2616 |
| 2617 |
| 2618 |
| 2619 |
| 2620 |
| 2621 |
| 2622 |
| 2623 |
| 2624 |
|      |
| 2625 |
| 2626 |
| 2627 |
| 2628 |
| 2629 |
| 2630 |
| 2631 |
| 2632 |
|      |
| 2633 |
| 2634 |
| 2635 |
| 2636 |
| 2637 |

2638

2639

- B) \$10 million in net worth plus the amount of any guarantees that have not been recognized as liabilities on the financial statements, provided all of the current closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs and any other environmental obligations covered by a financial test are recognized as liabilities on the owner's or operator's audited financial statements, and subject to the approval of the Agency.
- The owner or operator must have assets located in the United States amounting to at least the sum of current closure, post-closure care, corrective action cost estimates and any other environmental obligations covered by a financial test, as described in subsection (c) of this Section.
- b) Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.
  - 1) The owner or operator must place the following items into the facility's operating record:
    - A) A letter signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer that includes the following:
      - i) All the current cost estimates covered by a financial test, including, but not limited to, cost estimates required for municipal solid waste management facilities pursuant to this Part; cost estimates required for UIC facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730, if applicable; cost estimates required for petroleum underground storage tank facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 280, if applicable; cost estimates required for PCB storage facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 761, if applicable; and cost estimates required for hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725, if applicable; and
      - ii) Evidence demonstrating that the firm meets the conditions of subsection (a)(1)(A), (a)(1)(B), or (a)(1)(C)-of this Section and subsections subsection (a)(2) and (a)(3)-of this Section.
    - B) A copy of the independent certified public accountant's unqualified opinion of the owner's or operator's financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year. To be eligible to use the financial test, the owner's or operator's financial statements must receive an unqualified opinion from the independent certified public

accountant. An adverse opinion, disclaimer of opinion, or other qualified opinion will be cause for disallowance, with the potential exception for qualified opinions provided in the next sentence. The Agency must evaluate qualified opinions on a case-by-case basis and allow use of the financial test in cases where the Agency deems that the matters that form the basis for the qualification are insufficient to warrant disallowance of the test. If the Agency does not allow use of the test, the owner or operator must provide alternative financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Section.

- C) If the chief financial officer's letter providing evidence of financial assurance includes financial data showing that the owner or operator satisfies subsection (a)(1)(B) or (a)(1)(C)-of this Section that are different from data in the audited financial statements referred to in subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section or any other audited financial statement or data filed with the federal Security Exchange Commission, then a special report from the owner's or operator's independent certified public accountant to the owner or operator is required. The special report must be based upon an agreed upon procedures engagement in accordance with professional auditing standards and must describe the procedures performed in comparing the data in the chief financial officer's letter derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in such financial statements, the findings of that comparison, and the reasons for any differences.
- D) If the chief financial officer's letter provides a demonstration that the firm has assured for environmental obligations, as provided in subsection (a)(2)(B)-of this Section, then the letter must include a report from the independent certified public accountant that verifies that all of the environmental obligations covered by a financial test have been recognized as liabilities on the audited financial statements, how these obligations have been measured and reported, and that the tangible net worth of the firm is at least \$10 million plus the amount of any guarantees provided.
- An owner or operator must place the items specified in subsection (b)(1) of this Section in the operating record and notify the Agency in writing that these items have been placed in the operating record before the initial receipt of waste or before February 17, 1999, whichever is later, in the case of closure and post-closure care, or no later than 120 days after the

 corrective action remedy has been selected in accordance with the requirements of Section 811.324.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 258.74(e)(2)(ii) provides that this requirement is effective "before the initial receipt of waste or before the effective date of the requirements of this Section (April 9, 1997 or October 9, 1997 for MSWLF units meeting the conditions of Sec. 258.1(f)(1)), whichever is later.". The Board has instead inserted the date on which these amendments are to be filed and become effective in Illinois.

- After the initial placement of items specified in subsection (b)(1) of this Section in the operating record, the owner or operator must annually update the information and place updated information in the operating record within 90 days following the close of the owner's or operator's fiscal year. The Agency must provide up to an additional 45 days for an owner or operator who can demonstrate that 90 days is insufficient time to acquire audited financial statements. The updated information must consist of all items specified in subsection (b)(1) of this Section.
- 4) The owner or operator is no longer required to submit the items specified in this subsection (b) or comply with the requirements of this Section when either of the following occurs:
  - A) It substitutes alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Subpart G, that is not subject to these recordkeeping and reporting requirements; or
  - B) It is released from the requirements of this Subpart G in accordance with Sections 811.700 and 811.706.
- If the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, the owner or operator must obtain alternative financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart G within 120 days following the close of the facility's fiscal year. The owner or operator must also place the required submissions for the alternative financial assurance in the facility operating record and notify the Agency that it no longer meets the criteria of the financial test and that it has obtained alternative financial assurance. The owner or operator must submit evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency.
- 6) The Agency may require the owner or operator to provide reports of its financial condition in addition to or including current financial test

| 2726 | documentation specified in subsection (b) of this Section at any time it has           |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2727 | a reasonable belief that the owner or operator may no longer meet the                  |
| 2728 | requirements of subsection (a) of this Section. If the Agency finds that the           |
| 2729 | owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (a)-of                |
| 2730 | this Section, the owner or operator must provide alternative financial                 |
| 2731 | assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart G.                               |
| 2732 | *                                                                                      |
| 2733 | c) Calculation of costs to be assured. When calculating the current cost estimates for |
| 2734 | closure, post-closure care, corrective action, the sum of the combination of such      |
| 2735 | costs to be covered, and any other environmental obligations assured by a              |
| 2736 | financial test referred to in this Section, the owner or operator must include cost    |
| 2737 | estimates required for municipal solid waste management facilities pursuant to         |
| 2738 | this Part, as well as cost estimates required for the following environmental          |
| 2739 | obligations, if it assures them through a financial test: obligations associated with  |
| 2740 | UIC facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730; petroleum underground storage        |
| 2741 | tank facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 280; PCB storage facilities pursuant to 40 CFR      |
| 2742 | 761; and hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities pursuant to 35    |
| 2743 | Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725.                                                             |
| 2744 |                                                                                        |
| 2745 | (Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                            |
| 2746 |                                                                                        |
|      |                                                                                        |

| 2747                                                          | Section 811. APPENDIX Appendix A Financial Assurance Forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2748<br>2749<br>2750<br>2751<br>2752                          | Section 811.ILLUSTRATION A Trust Agreement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                               | TRUST AGREEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                               | Trust Fund Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                               | Trust Agreement, the "Agreement,", entered into as of the day of, by and between, the "Grantor,", and,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                               | the "Trustee-".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2753<br>2754<br>2755<br>2756<br>2757<br>2758<br>2759          | Whereas, Section 21.1 of the Environmental Protection Act, "Act", prohibits any person from conducting any waste disposal operation unless such person has posted with the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, "IEPA", a performance bond or other security for the purpose of insuring closure of the site and post-closure care or corrective action in accordance with the Act and Illinois Pollution Control Board, "IPCB", rules. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2760<br>2761<br>2762<br>2763                                  | Whereas, the IPCB has established certain regulations applicable to the Grantor, requiring that a operator of a waste disposal site provide assurance that funds will be available when needed for closure and/or post-closure care or corrective action of the site.                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2764<br>2765<br>2766                                          | Whereas, the Grantor has elected to establish a trust to provide all or part of such financial assurance for the sites identified in this agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2767<br>2768                                                  | Whereas, the Grantor, acting through its duly authorized officers, has selected the Trustee to be the trustee under this agreement, and the Trustee is willing to act as trustee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2769<br>2770<br>2771<br>2772<br>2773                          | Whereas, Trustee is an entity that has authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or who complies with the Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 5]. (Line through any condition that does not apply.)                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>2774</li><li>2775</li><li>2776</li></ul>              | Now, Therefore, the Grantor and the Trustee agree as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2777                                                          | Section 1. Definitions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2778<br>2779                                                  | As used in this Agreement:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>2780</li><li>2781</li><li>2782</li><li>2783</li></ul> | a) The term "Grantor" means the operator who enters into this Agreement and any successors or assigns of the operator.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

b) The term "Trustee" means the Trustee who enters into this Agreement and any successor Trustee.

\* \*\*\*

#### Section 2. Identification of Sites and Cost Estimates.

This Agreement pertains to the sites and cost estimates identified on attached Schedule A (on Schedule A, list the name and address and current cost estimate of each site for which financial assurance is demonstrated by this agreement).

#### Section 3. Establishment of Fund.

The Grantor and the Trustee hereby establish a trust fund, the "Fund;", for the benefit of the IEPA. The Grantor and the Trustee intend that no other third party have access to the Fund except as provided in this agreement. The Fund is established initially as consisting of the property, which is acceptable to the Trustee, described in Schedule B attached to this agreement. Such property and any other property subsequently transferred to the Trustee is referred to as the Fund, together with all earnings and profits on the Fund, less any payments or distributions made by the Trustee pursuant to this agreement. The Fund shall be held by the Trustee, in trust, as provided in this agreement. The Trustee shall not be responsible nor shall it undertake any responsibility for the amount or adequacy of, nor any duty to collect from the Grantor, any payments necessary to discharge any liabilities of the Grantor.

# Section 4. Payment for Closure and Post-Closure care or Corrective Action.

 The Trustee shall make payments from the Fund as the IEPA shall direct, in writing, to provide for the payment of the costs of closure and/or post-closure care or corrective action of the sites covered by this agreement. The Trustee shall reimburse the Grantor or other persons as specified by the IEPA from the Fund for closure and post-closure or corrective action expenditures in such amounts as the IEPA shall direct in writing. In addition, the Trustee shall refund to the Grantor such amounts as the IEPA specifies in writing. Upon refund, such funds shall no longer constitute part of the Fund.

#### Section 5. Payments Comprising the Fund.

Payments made to the Trustee for the Fund shall consist of cash or securities acceptable to the Trustee.

# Section 6. Trust Management.

The Trustee shall invest and reinvest the principal and income of the Fund and keep the Fund invested as a single fund, without distinction between principal and income, in accordance with general investment policies and guidelines which the Grantor may communicate in writing to the Trustee from time to time, subject, however, to the provisions of this Section. In investing,

reinvesting, exchanging, selling and managing the Fund, the Trustee shall discharge his duties with respect to the trust fund solely in the interest of the beneficiary and with the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing which persons of prudence, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims; except that:

a) Securities or other obligations of the Grantor, or any other owner or operator of the site, or any of their affiliates as defined in Section 80a-2(a)(2) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (15 USC 80a-2(a)(2)) shall not be acquired or held, unless they are securities or other obligations of the Federal government or the State of Illinois;

b) The Trustee is authorized to invest the Fund in time or demand deposits of the Trustee, to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

c) The Trustee is authorized to hold cash awaiting investment or distribution uninvested for a reasonable time and without liability for the payment of interest thereon.

## Section 7. Commingling and Investment.

The Trustee is expressly authorized in its discretion:

a) To transfer from time to time any or all of the assets of the Fund to any common, commingled or collective trust fund created by the Trustee in which the Fund is eligible to participate, subject to all of the provisions thereof, to be commingled with the assets of other trusts participating therein; and

b) To purchase shares in any investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 USC 80a-1 et seq.) including one which may be created, managed, underwritten or to which investment advice is rendered or the shares of which are sold by the Trustee. The Trustee may vote such shares in its discretion.

# Section 8. Express Powers of Trustee.

Without in any way limiting the powers and discretions conferred upon the Trustee by the other provisions of this agreement or by law, the Trustee is expressly authorized and empowered;

 a) To sell, exchange, convey, transfer or otherwise dispose of any property held by it, by public or private sale. No person dealing with the Trustee shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase money or to inquire into the validity or expedience of any such sale or other disposition;

- 2868 b) To make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents of transfer and conveyance and any and all other instruments that may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the powers granted in this agreement;

  2871
- c) To register any securities held in the Fund in its own name or in the name of a nominee and to hold any security in bearer form or in book entry, or to combine certificates representing such securities with certificates of the same issue held by the Trustee in other fiduciary capacities, or to deposit or arrange for the deposit of such securities in a qualified central depositary even though, when so deposited, such securities may be merged and held in bulk in the name of the nominee of such depositary with other securities deposited therein by another person, or to deposit or arrange for the deposit of any securities issued by the United States Government, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, with a Federal Reserve Bank, but the books and records of the Trustee shall at all times show that all such securities are part of the Fund;
- To deposit any cash in the Fund in interest-bearing accounts maintained or savings certificates issued by the Trustee, in its separate corporate capacity, or in any other banking institution affiliated with the Trustee, to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; and
  - e) To compromise or otherwise adjust all claims in favor of or against the Fund.

## Section 9. Taxes and Expenses.

All taxes of any kind that may be assessed or levied against or in respect of the Fund and all brokerage commissions incurred by the Fund shall be paid from the Fund. All other expenses incurred by the Trustee, to the extent not paid directly by the Grantor, and all other proper charges and disbursements of the Trustee shall be paid from the Fund.

#### Section 10. Annual Valuation.

The Trustee shall annually furnish to the Grantor and to the IEPA a statement confirming the value of the Trust. The evaluation day shall be each year on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_. Any securities in the Fund shall be valued at market value as of the evaluation day. The Trustee shall mail the evaluation statement to the Grantor and the IEPA within 30 days after the evaluation day. The failure of the Grantor to object in writing to the Trustee within 90 days after the statement has been furnished to the Grantor and the IEPA shall constitute a conclusively binding assent by the Grantor, barring the Grantor from asserting any claim or liability against the Trustee with respect to matters disclosed in the statement.

#### Section 11. Advice of Counsel.

The Trustee may from time to time consult with counsel, who may be counsel to the Grantor, with respect to any question arising as to the construction of this agreement or any action to be taken hereunder. The Trustee shall be fully protected, to the extent permitted by law, in acting upon the advice of counsel.

## 

## Section 12. Trustee Compensation.

The Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for its services as agreed upon in writing from time to time with the Grantor.

## 

#### Section 13. Successor Trustee.

The Trustee may resign or the Grantor may replace the Trustee, but such resignation or replacement shall not be effective until the Grantor has appointed a successor trustee and the successor accepts the appointment. The successor trustee shall have the same powers and duties as those conferred upon the Trustee hereunder. Upon the successor trustee's acceptance of the appointment, the Trustee shall assign, transfer and pay over to the successor trustee the funds and properties then constituting the Fund. If for any reason the Grantor cannot or does not act in the event of the resignation of the Trustee, the Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee or for instructions. The successor trustee shall specify the date on which it assumes administration of the trust in a writing sent to the Grantor, the IEPA and the present Trustee by certified mail ten days before such change becomes effective. Any expenses incurred by the Trustee as a result of any of the acts contemplated by this Section shall be paid as provided in Section 9.

#### Section 14. Instructions to the Trustee.

All orders, requests and instructions by the Grantor to the Trustee shall be in writing, signed by such persons as are designated in the attached Exhibit A or such other designees as the Grantor may designate by amendment to Exhibit A. The Trustee shall be fully protected in acting without inquiry in accordance with the Grantor's orders, requests and instructions. All orders, requests and instructions by the IEPA to the Trustee shall be in writing, signed by the IEPA Director or his/her designee, and the Trustee shall act and shall be fully protected in acting in accordance with such orders, requests and instructions. The Trustee shall have the right to assume, in the absence of written notice to the contrary, that no event constituting a change or a termination of the authority of any person to act on behalf of the Grantor or IEPA hereunder has occurred. The Trustee shall have no duty to act in the absence of such orders, requests and instructions from the Grantor and/or IEPA, except as provided in this agreement.

## Section 15. Notice of Nonpayment.

The Trustee shall notify the Grantor and the IEPA, by certified mail within ten days following the expiration of the 30-day period after the anniversary of the establishment of the Trust, if no

payment is received from the Grantor during that period. After the pay-in period is completed, the Trustee shall not be required to send a notice of nonpayment.

## Section 16. Amendment of Agreement.

 This Agreement may be amended by an instrument in writing executed by the Grantor, the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee, or by the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee if the Grantor ceases to exist.

## Section 17. Irrevocability and Termination.

Subject to the right of the parties to amend this Agreement as provided in Section 16, this Trust shall be irrevocable and shall continue until terminated at the written agreement of the Grantor, the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee, or by the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee, if the Grantor ceases to exist. Upon termination of the Trust, all remaining trust property, less final trust administration expenses, shall be delivered to the Grantor.

## Section 18. Immunity and Indemnification.

The Trustee shall not incur personal liability of any nature in connection with any act or omission, made in good faith, in the administration of this Trust, or in carrying out any directions by the Grantor or the IEPA Director or his/her designee issued in accordance with this Agreement. The Trustee shall be indemnified and saved harmless by the Grantor or from the Trust Fund, or both, from and against any personal liability to which the Trustee may be subjected by reason of any act or conduct in its official capacity, including all expenses reasonably incurred in its defense in the event the Grantor fails to provide such defense.

#### Section 19. Choice of Law.

 This Agreement shall be administered, construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of Illinois.

## Section 20. Interpretation.

As used in this Agreement, words in the singular include the plural and words in the plural include the singular. The descriptive headings for each Section of this Agreement shall not affect the interpretation or the legal efficacy of this Agreement.

In Witness Whereof the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers duly authorized and their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested as of the date first above written. The parties below certify that the wording of this Agreement is identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.Appendix A, Illustration A as those regulations were constituted on the date this Agreement was entered.

2996

|                      | Attest:  | Signature of Grantor               |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
|                      |          | Typed Name                         |
|                      |          | Title                              |
|                      | Seal     |                                    |
|                      | Attest:  | Signature of Trustee               |
|                      |          | Typed Name                         |
|                      |          | Title                              |
|                      | Seal     |                                    |
| 2997<br>2998<br>2999 | (Source: | Amended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective) |

| Section 811.A  | APPENDIX A Financ        | ial Assurance Forms                                                                                                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Section 811.I  | LLUSTRATION Hlust        | eration B Certificate of Acknowledgment                                                                                      |
|                | CERTIFIC                 | CATE OF ACKNOWLEGMENT                                                                                                        |
| State of       | )<br>) SS                |                                                                                                                              |
| County of _    | )                        |                                                                                                                              |
| On this        | day of                   | , before me personally came                                                                                                  |
|                | (operat                  | or) to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose                                                                     |
| she/he is      | me/ne resides at         | (address), that (title) of                                                                                                   |
|                |                          | (corporation), the corporation described in and                                                                              |
| affixed to suc | h instrument is such cor | ; that she/he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal porate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of |
| Directors of S | aid corporation, and ma  | t she/he signed her/his name thereto by like order.                                                                          |
|                |                          | Notary Public                                                                                                                |
| My Commiss     | ion Expires              |                                                                                                                              |
| (Source        | ee: Amended at 42 Ill. I | Reg, effective)                                                                                                              |

3012 3013 Section 811.APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms

3014 3015 3016

# Section 811.ILLUSTRATION C Forfeiture Bond

# FORFEITURE BOND

| Date bond executed:                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Effective date:                                                      |
| Principal:                                                           |
| Type of organization:                                                |
| State of incorporation:                                              |
| Surety:                                                              |
| Sites:                                                               |
| Name                                                                 |
| Address                                                              |
| City                                                                 |
| Amount guaranteed by this bond: \$                                   |
| Name                                                                 |
| Address                                                              |
| City                                                                 |
| Amount guaranteed by this bond: \$                                   |
| Please attach a separate page if more space is needed for all sites. |
| Total penal sum of bond:                                             |
| Surety's bond number:                                                |

| 3018<br>3019<br>3020<br>3021 | ("IEPA") the corrective as     | al and the Surety promise to pay the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency e above penal sum unless the Principal provides closure and post-closure care or ction for each site in accordance with the closure and post-closure care or corrective for that site. To the payment of this obligation the Principal and Surety jointly and |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3022<br>3023                 |                                | nd themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3024<br>3025<br>3026         |                                | Principal is required, under Section 21(d) of the Environmental Protection Act [415], to have a permit to conduct a waste disposal operation.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3027<br>3028<br>3029<br>3030 |                                | Principal is required, under Section 21.1 of the Environmental Protection Act [415], to provide financial assurance for closure and post-closure care or corrective                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3031<br>3032<br>3033<br>3034 | the business                   | Surety is licensed by the Illinois Department of Insurance or is licensed to transact of insurance or approved to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer ance department in one or more states.                                                                                                                            |
| 3035<br>3036<br>3037         | Whereas the of Illinois.       | Principal and Surety agree that this bond shall be governed by the laws of the State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3038<br>3039<br>3040<br>3041 | to provide cl<br>closure and p | shall pay the penal sum to the IEPA if, during the term of the bond, the Principal fails osure or post-closure care or corrective action for any site in accordance with the post-closure care or corrective action plans for that site as guaranteed by this bond. If fails to so provide when the Principal:                              |
| 3042<br>3043<br>3044         | a)                             | Abandons the site;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3045<br>3046                 | b)                             | Is adjudicated bankrupt;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3047<br>3048<br>3049<br>3050 | c)                             | Fails to initiate closure of the site or post-closure care or corrective action when ordered to do so by the Illinois Pollution Control Board or a court of competent jurisdiction;                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3051<br>3052<br>3053<br>3054 | d)                             | Notifies the IEPA that it has initiated closure, or initiates closure, but fails to close the site or provide post-closure care or corrective action in accordance with the closure and post-closure care or corrective action plans;                                                                                                       |
| 3055<br>3056<br>3057         | e)                             | For corrective action, fails to implement corrective action at a municipal solid waste landfill unit in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.326; or                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3058<br>3059<br>3060         | f)                             | Fails to provide alternative financial assurance and obtain the IEPA written approval of the assurance provided within 90 days after receipt by both the Principal and the IEPA of a notice from the Surety that the bond will not be                                                                                                       |

| 3061<br>3062                                         | renewed for another term.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3063<br>3064<br>3065                                 | The Surety shall pay the penal sum of the bond to notice to the Surety that the Principal has met on Payment shall be made by check or draft payable.                                                                                                                                                               | e or more of the conditions described above.                                                                                                    |
| 3066<br>3067                                         | Post-Closure Fund.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | o vio simo or minoro, zunami orosaro una                                                                                                        |
| 3068<br>3069<br>3070<br>3071                         | The liability of the Surety shall not be discharged<br>unless and until such payment or payments shall<br>bond. In no event shall the obligation of the Sur                                                                                                                                                         | amount in the aggregate to the penal sum of the                                                                                                 |
| 3072<br>3073<br>3074<br>3075<br>3076<br>3077<br>3078 | This bond shall expire on theday ofdate shall be automatically extended for a period successive expiration date, unless, at least 120 da notifies both the IEPA and the Principal by certificated the term of this surety bond beyond the control on the date when both the Principal and the IEPA return receipts. | ays before the current expiration date, the Surety fied mail that the Surety has decided not to urrent expiration date. The 120 days will begin |
| 3080<br>3081<br>3082<br>3083<br>3084                 | The Principal may terminate this bond by sendin however, that no such notice shall become effect authorization for termination of the bond from the 811.702.                                                                                                                                                        | ive until the Surety receives written                                                                                                           |
| 3085<br>3086<br>3087                                 | In Witness Whereof, the Principal and Surety har affixed their seals on the date set forth above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ve executed this Forfeiture Bond and have                                                                                                       |
| 3088<br>3089<br>3090<br>3091<br>3092                 | The persons whose signatures appear below certibond on behalf of the Principal and Surety and the the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.4 constituted on the date this bond was executed.                                                                                                                  | nat the wording of this surety bond is identical to                                                                                             |
| 0072                                                 | PRINCIPAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SURETY                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                      | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Name                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                      | Typed Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Address                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                      | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | State of Incorporation                                                                                                                          |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                 |

| 3096         | Section 811. APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 3097<br>3098 | Section.811.ILLUSTRATION E Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
| 3099         | Section. 11.1122051 RATION E INTEVOCABLE Standby Letter of Credit                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| 3100         | IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |
| 3101         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
| 3102         | Director                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |
| 3103         | Illinois Environmental Protection Agency                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |
| 3104         | C/O Bureau of Land #24                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |
| 3105         | Financial Assurance Program                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |
| 3106         | 1021 North Grand Avenue East                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |
| 3107         | Post Office Box 19276                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |
| 3108         | Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |
| 3109         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
| 3110         | Dear Sir or Madam:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |
| 3111         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
| 3112         | We have authority to issue letters of credit. Our letter-of-credit operations are regulated by the                                                                                                                                 |         |
| 3113         | Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or our deposits are insured by the                                                                                                                                    |         |
| 3114<br>3115 | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (Omit language that does not apply.)                                                                                                                                                        |         |
| 3113         | We hereby establish our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No in your favor,                                                                                                                                                     |         |
|              | at the request and for the account of                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |
|              | aggregate amount of up to the                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |
|              | at the request and for the account of up to the aggregate amount of U.S. dollars (\$ ) available upon presentation of:                                                                                                             |         |
|              | a tanadie apon presentation of.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
|              | 1. your sight draft, bearing references to this letter of credit No; and                                                                                                                                                           |         |
| 3116         | 2. your signed statement reading as follows: "I certify that the amount of the draft is payable pursuant to regulations issued under authority of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.713(e)." |         |
|              | This letter of credit is effective as of [date] and shall expire on [date]                                                                                                                                                         |         |
|              | at least one year later]; but that expiration date shall be automatically extended for a period of                                                                                                                                 |         |
|              | [at least one year] on [date] and on each successive expiration date, unless, at least                                                                                                                                             |         |
|              | 120 days before the current expiration date, we notify both you and                                                                                                                                                                |         |
|              | [owner's or operator's name] by certified mail that we have decided not to extend                                                                                                                                                  | -       |
|              | this letter of credit beyond the current expiration date. The 120 days will begin on the date                                                                                                                                      |         |
|              | when both the [owner's or operator's name]                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |
|              | and the IEPA have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts. In the event you are                                                                                                                                   |         |
|              | so notified, any unused portion of the credit shall be available upon presentation of your sight                                                                                                                                   |         |
|              | draft for 120 days after the date of receipt by both you and                                                                                                                                                                       |         |
|              | [owner's or operator's name], as shown on the signed return receipts                                                                                                                                                               | _<br>;. |

| 3117<br>3118<br>3119<br>3120<br>3121<br>3122<br>3123<br>3124<br>3125<br>3126<br>3127 | Whenever this letter of credit is drawn on, under and in compliance with the terms of this credit, we shall duly honor that draft upon presentation to us, and we shall deposit the amount of the draft directly into the State of Illinois Landfill Closure and Post-Closure or Corrective Action Fund in accordance with your instructions.  We certify that the wording of this letter of credit is identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.Appendix A, Illustration E as that regulation was constituted on the date shown below. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                      | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                      | Typed Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                      | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                      | Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                      | Name and address of issuing institution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                      | This credit is subject to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3128                                                                                 | Chamber of Commerce,", or "the Uniform Commercial Code").                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3128<br>3129<br>3130                                                                 | (Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| 3131<br>3132 | Section<br>Table | 811. <u>APPENDIX</u> Appendix B State-F                  | ederal l | MSWLF Regulations Correlation                                                                                                   |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3133         | RCRA             | SUBTITLE D REGULATIONS                                   | ILLIN    | IOIS LANDFILL REGULATIONS                                                                                                       |
| 3134         | I.               | SUBPART A: General                                       |          |                                                                                                                                 |
|              | 1)               | Purpose, Scope, and Applicability (40 CFR 258.1)         | 1)       | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.101, 811.301, 811.401, 811.501, and 811.700. EL <sup>2</sup> : Section 814.101.                  |
|              | 2)               | Definitions (40 CFR 258.2)                               | 2)       | Section 810.103.                                                                                                                |
|              | 3)               | Research, Development, and Demonstration Permits (40 CFR | 3)       | Sections 811.103(b)(1) and (b)(2),<br>811.107(m)(1)(C), 811.314(a), and                                                         |
|              |                  | 258.4)                                                   |          | 813.112.                                                                                                                        |
|              | II.              | SUBPART B: Location Restrictions                         |          |                                                                                                                                 |
|              | 1)               | Airport safety (40 CFR 258.10)                           | 1)       | NL <sup>1</sup> : Section 811.302(e) and (f). EL <sup>2</sup> : Section 814.302(c) and 814.402(c).                              |
|              | 2)               | Floodplains. (40 CFR 258.11)                             | 2)       | NL <sup>1</sup> : Section 811.102(b). EL <sup>2</sup> :<br>Sections Section 814.302(a)(1) and 814.402(a)(1).                    |
|              | 3)               | Wetlands. (40 CFR 258.12)                                | 3)       | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.102(d) and (e), 811.102(e), and 811.103. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections Section 814.302 and 814.402. |
|              | 4)               | Fault areas. (40 CFR 258.13)                             | 4)       | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.304 and 811.305.<br>EL <sup>2</sup> : Section 814.302 and 814.402.                               |
|              | 5)               | Seismic impact zones. (40 CFR 258.14)                    | 5)       | Same as above.                                                                                                                  |
|              | 6)               | Unstable areas. (40 CFR 258.15)                          | 6)       | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.304 and 811.305.<br>EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 811.302(c) and 811.402(c).                        |
|              | 7)               | Closure of existing MSWL units. (40 CFR 258.16)          | 7)       | EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.301 and 814.401.                                                                                 |

- III. SUBPART C: Operating Criteria NL<sup>1</sup>: Section 811.323. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 1) Procedures for excluding the receipt 1) of hazardous waste. (40 CFR 258.20) 814.302 and 814.402. NL<sup>1</sup>: Section 811.106. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 2) Cover material requirements. (40 2) CFR 258.21) 814.302 and 814.402. Disease vector control. (40 CFR NL<sup>1</sup>: Section 811.107(i). EL<sup>2</sup>: 3) 3) Sections 814.302 and 814.402. 258.22) 4) Explosive gas control. (40 CFR 4) NL<sup>1</sup>: Sections 811.310, 811.311, and 811.312. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 814.302 and 258.23) 814.402. NL<sup>1</sup>: Sections 811.107(b), 811.310, 5) Air criteria. (40 CFR 258.24) 5) and 811.311. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 814.302 and 814.402. Access requirements. (40 CFR NL<sup>1</sup>: Section 811.109. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 6) 6) 258.25) 814.302 and 814.402. Run-on/run-off control system. (40 NL<sup>1</sup>: Section 811.103. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 7) 7) CFR 258.26) 814.302 and 814.402. 8) Surface water requirements. (40 CFR 8) Same as above. 258.27) 9) Liquids restrictions. (40 CFR 258.28) 9) NL<sup>1</sup>: Section 811.107(m). EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 814.302 and 814.402. Recordkeeping requirements. (40 NL<sup>1</sup>: Sections 811.112, and Parts 812 10) 10) CFR 258.29) and 813. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 814.302 and 814.402. IV. SUBPART D: Design criteria (40 NL<sup>1</sup>: 811.303, 811.304, 811.305, IV) CFR 258.40) 811.306, 811.307, 811.308, 811.309, 811.315, 811.316, 811.317, and 811.Subpart E. EL<sup>2</sup>: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.
- V. SUBPART E: Groundwater Monitoring and Corrective Action

| 1)   | Applicability.                                                   | 1)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : 35 Section 811.319(a)(1). EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2)   | Groundwater monitoring systems. (40 CFR 258.51)                  | 2)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.318 and 811.320(d). EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                 |
| 3)   | Groundwater sampling and analysis. (40 CFR 258.53)               | 3)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : <u>Sections Section</u> 811.318(e), 811.320(d) and , 811.320(e). EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402. |
| 4)   | Detection monitoring program. (40 CFR 258.54)                    | 4)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Section 811.319(a). EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                              |
| 5)   | Assessment monitoring program. (40 CFR 258.55)                   | 5)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Section 811.319(b). EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                              |
| 6)   | Assessment of corrective measures. (40 CFR 258.56)               | 6)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.319(d) and 811.324. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                 |
| 7)   | Selection of remedy. (40 CFR 258.57)                             | 7)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.319(d) and 811.325. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                 |
| 8)   | Implementation of the corrective action program. (40 CFR 258.58) | 8)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.319(d) and 811.326325. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                              |
| VI.  | SUBPART F: Closure and Post-Closur                               | e Care |                                                                                                                                    |
| 1)   | Closure criteria. (40 CFR 258.60)                                | 1)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.110, 811. <u>314</u> , <del>315</del> and 811.322. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.  |
| 2)   | Post-closure care requirements. (40 CFR 258.61)                  | 2)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Section 811.111. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                                 |
| VII. | SUBPART G: Financial Assurance Cri                               | teria  |                                                                                                                                    |
| 1)   | Applicability and effective date. (40 CFR 258.70)                | 1)     | NL <sup>1</sup> : Section 811.700. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.                                                 |

|                      | 2)     | Financial assurance for closure. (40 CFR 258.71)           | 2)        | NL <sup>1</sup> : Sections 811.701 through 811.705. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402. |
|----------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | 3)     | Financial assurance for post-closure. (40 CFR 258.72)      | 3)        | Same as (2).                                                                                        |
|                      | 4)     | Financial assurance for corrective action. (40 CFR 258.73) | 4)        | Same as (2).                                                                                        |
|                      | 5)     | Allowable mechanisms. (40 CFR 258.74 and 258.75)           | 5)        | NL <sup>1</sup> : Section 811.706 through 811.720. EL <sup>2</sup> : Sections 814.302 and 814.402.  |
|                      | 1 – NI | .: New Landfill; 2 – EL: Existing Landf                    | ill and l | Lateral Expansions.                                                                                 |
| 3135<br>3136<br>3137 |        | (Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg.                           | _, effect | ive)                                                                                                |

# 3138 Section 811. <u>APPENDIX Appendix</u> C List of Leachate Monitoring Parameters 3139

рН

. .

**Elevation Leachate Surface** 

Bottom of Well Elevation

Leachate Level from Measuring Point

Arsenic (total)

Barium (total)

Cadmium (total) mg/l

Iron (total)

Ammonia Nitrogen - N

Bacteria (Fecal Coliform)

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)

- 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane
- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
- 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
- 1,1-Dichloroethane
- 1,1-Dichloroethylene
- 1,1-Dichloropropene
- 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene
- 1,2,3-Trichloropropane
- 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
- 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
- 1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane
- 1,2-Dichloroethane
- 1,2-Dichloropropane
- 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
- 1,3-Dichloropropane
- 1,3-Dichloropropene
- 1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene
- 1-Propanol
- 2,2-Dichloropropane
- 2,4,5-tp (Silvex)

- 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
- 2,4-Dichlorophenol

U T \*

- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D)
- 2,4-Dimethylphenol
- 2,4-Dinitrotoluene
- 2,4-Dinitrophenol
- 2,6-Dinitrotoluene
- 2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether
- 2-Chloronaphthalene
- 2-Chlorophenol
- 2-Hexanone
- 2-Propanol (Isopropyl Alcohol)
- 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine
- 4,4-DDD
- 4,4-DDE
- 4,4-DDT
- 4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol
- 4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether
- 4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether
- 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
- 4-Nitrophenol

Acenaphthene

Acetone

Alachlor

Aldicarb

Aldrin

Alpha – BHC

Aluminum

Anthracene

Antimony

Atrazine

Benzene

Benzo (a) Anthracene

Benzo (a) Pyrene

, , s

Benzo (b) Fluoranthene

Benzo (ghi) Perylene

Benzo (k) Fluoranthene

Beryllium (total)

Beta – BHC

Bicarbonate

Bis (2-Chloro-1-Methylethyl) Ether

Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane

Bis (2-Chloroethyl) Ether

Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Ether

Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate

Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether

Boron

Bromobenzene

Bromochloromethane

Bromodichloromethane

Bromoform

Bromomethane

Butanol

Butyl Benzyl Phthalate

Calcium mg/l

Carbofuran

Carbon Disulfide

Carbon Tetrachloride

Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)

Chlordane

Chloride mg/l

Chlorobenzene

Chloroethane

Chloroform

Chloromethane

Chromium (hexavalent)

Chromium (total)
Chrysene
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene
Cobalt (total)
Copper (total)
Cyanide

DDT

W 4

Delta – BHC

Di-N-Butyl Phthalate

Di-N-Octyl Phthalate

Dibenzo (a,h) Anthracene

Dibromochloromethane

Dibromomethane

Dichlorodifluoromethane

Dieldrin

Diethyl Phthalate

Dimethyl Phthalate

Endosulfan I

Endosulfan II

Endosulfan Sulfate

Endrin

Endrin Aldehyde

Ethyl Acetate

Ethylbenzene

Ethylene Dibromide (EDB)

Fluoranthene

Fluorene

Fluoride

Heptachlor Epoxide

Heptachlor

Hexachlorobenzene

Hexachlorobutadiene

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene

Hexachloroethane Ideno (1,2,3-cd) Pyrene Iodomethane Isopropylbenzene Lead (total) Lindane Magnesium (total) Manganese (total) Mercury (total) Methoxychlor Methyl Chloride Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methylene Bromide Methylene Chloride Naphthalene Nickel (total) Nitrate-Nitrogen Nitrobenzine Oil. Hexane Soluble (or Equivalent) Parathion Pentachlorophenol Phenanthrene Phenols Phosphorous Polychlorinated Biphenyls Potassium Pyrene Selenium Silver (total) Specific Conductance Sodium Styrene

Sulfate

w # 1

Temperature of Leachate Sample (°F)

tert-Butylbenzene

Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxins

Tetrachloroethylene

Tetrahydrofuran

Thallium

Tin

· · · ·

Toluene

Total Organic Carbon (TOC)

Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) mg/l

Total Suspended Solids (TSS) mg/l

Toxaphene

trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene

trans-1,3-Dichlorpropene

Trichloroethylene

Trichlorofluoromethane

Vinyl Acetate

Vinyl Chloride

Xylene

Zinc (total)

m-Dichlorobenzene

m-Xylene

n-Butylbenzene

n-Nitrosodimethylamine

n-Nitrosodiphenylamine

n-Nitrosodipropylamine

n-Propylbenzene

o-Chlorotoluene

o-Dichlorobenzene

o-Nitrophenol

o-Xylene

p-Chlorotoluene

p-Cresol

|                      | p-Dichlorobenzene                                                            |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | p-Isopropyltoluene                                                           |
|                      | p-Nitrophenol                                                                |
|                      | p-Xylene                                                                     |
|                      | sec-Butylbenzene                                                             |
| 3140<br>3141<br>3142 | Note: All parameters <u>mustshall</u> be determined from unfiltered samples. |
| 3143                 | (Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg, effective)                                  |



STATE OF ILLINOIS Pollution Control Board

## TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER i: SOLID WASTE AND SPECIAL WASTE HAULING

#### PART 811

STANDARDS FOR NEW SOLID WASTE LANDFILLS

#### SUBPART A: GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ALL LANDFILLS

| Section<br>811.101<br>811.102<br>811.103<br>811.104<br>811.105<br>811.106<br>811.107<br>811.108<br>811.109<br>811.110<br>811.111<br>811.112 | Scope and Applicability Location Standards Surface Water Drainage Survey Controls Compaction Daily Cover Operating Standards Salvaging Boundary Control Closure and Written Closure Plan Postclosure Maintenance Recordkeeping Requirements for MSWLF Units Electronic Reporting                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SUBPART B:                                                                                                                                  | INERT WASTE LANDFILLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Section<br>811.201<br>811.202<br>811.203<br>811.204<br>811.205<br>811.206<br>811.207                                                        | Scope and Applicability Determination of Contaminated Leachate Design Period Final Cover Final Slope and Stabilization Leachate Sampling Load Checking                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SUBPART C:                                                                                                                                  | PUTRESCIBLE AND CHEMICAL WASTE LANDFILLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Section<br>811.301<br>811.302<br>811.303<br>811.304<br>811.305<br>811.306<br>811.307<br>811.308<br>811.309<br>811.310<br>811.311            | Scope and Applicability Facility Location Design Period Foundation and Mass Stability Analysis Foundation Construction Liner Systems Leachate Drainage System Leachate Collection System Leachate Treatment and Disposal System Landfill Gas Monitoring Landfill Gas Processing and Disposal System Intermediate Cover |

| 811.314<br>811.315<br>811.316<br>811.317<br>811.318<br>Systems<br>811.319<br>811.320<br>811.321<br>811.322<br>811.323<br>811.324<br>811.325<br>811.326<br>Units | Final Cover System Hydrogeologic Site Investigations Plugging and Sealing of Drill Holes Groundwater Impact Assessment Design, Construction, and Operation of Groundwater Monitoring Groundwater Monitoring Programs Groundwater Quality Standards Waste Placement Final Slope and Stabilization Load Checking Program Corrective Action Measures for MSWLF Units Selection of remedy for MSWLF Units Implementation of the corrective action program at MSWLF |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SUBPART D:                                                                                                                                                      | MANAGEMENT OF SPECIAL WASTES AT LANDFILLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Section<br>811.401<br>811.402<br>811.403<br>811.404<br>811.405<br>811.406                                                                                       | Scope and Applicability Notice to Generators and Transporters Special Waste Manifests Identification Record Recordkeeping Requirements Procedures for Excluding Regulated Hazardous Wastes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SUBPART E:                                                                                                                                                      | CONSTRUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Section<br>811.501<br>811.502<br>811.503<br>811.504<br>811.505<br>811.506<br>811.507<br>811.508<br>811.509                                                      | Scope and Applicability Duties and Qualifications of Key Personnel Inspection Activities Sampling Requirements Documentation Foundations and Subbases Compacted Earth Liners Geomembranes Leachate Collection Systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SUBPART G:                                                                                                                                                      | FINANCIAL ASSURANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Section<br>811.700<br>811.701<br>811.702<br>811.703<br>811.704<br>811.705<br>811.706<br>811.707<br>811.708                                                      | Scope, Applicability and Definitions Upgrading Financial Assurance Release of Financial Institution Application of Proceeds and Appeals Closure and Post-Closure Care Cost Estimates Revision of Cost Estimate Mechanisms for Financial Assurance Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites Trust Fund for Unrelated Sites                                                                                          |

```
811.710
           Trust Fund
811.711
           Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment
811.712
           Surety Bond Guaranteeing Performance
811.713
           Letter of Credit
811.714
           Closure Insurance
811.715
           Self-Insurance for Non-Commercial Sites
811.716
           Local Government Financial Test
811.717
           Local Government Guarantee
811.718
           Discounting
811.719
           Corporate Financial Test
811.720
           Corporate Guarantee
811.APPENDIX A
                 Financial Assurance Forms
811. ILLUSTRATION A
                      Trust Agreement
811. ILLUSTRATION B
                      Certificate of Acknowledgment
811. ILLUSTRATION C
                      Forfeiture Bond
811. ILLUSTRATION D
                      Performance Bond
811. ILLUSTRATION E
                      Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit
811. ILLUSTRATION F
                       Certificate of Insurance for Closure and/or
Post-Closure Care or Corrective Action
811. ILLUSTRATION G
                       Owner's or Operator's Bond Without Surety
811. ILLUSTRATION H
                       Owner's or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety
811. ILLUSTRATION I
                       Letter from Chief Financial Officer
811.APPENDIX B
                 Section-by-Section correlation between the Standards of
the RCRA Subtitle D MSWLF regulations and the Board's nonhazardous waste
```

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2, 21, 21.1, 22, 22.17, and 22.40 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415]

ILCS 5/7.2, 21, 21.1, 22, 22.17, 22.40, and 27].

List of Leachate Monitoring Parameters

landfill regulations.

811.APPENDIX C

SOURCE: Adopted in R88-7 at 14 Ill. Reg. 15861, effective September 18, 1990; amended in R92-19 at 17 Ill. Reg. 12413, effective July 19, 1993; amended in R93-10 at 18 Ill. Reg. 1308, effective January 13, 1994; expedited correction at 18 Ill. Reg. 7504, effective July 19, 1993; amended in R90-26 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12481, effective August 1, 1994; amended in R95-13 at 19 Ill. Reg. 12257, effective August 15, 1995; amended in R96-1 at 20 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective August 15, 1996; amended in R97-20 at 21 Ill. Reg. 15831, effective November 25, 1997; amended in R98-9 at 22 Ill. Reg. 11491, effective June 23, 1998; amended in R99-1 at 23 Ill. Reg. 2794, effective February 17, 1999; amended in R98-29 at 23 Ill. Reg. 6880, effective July 1, 1999; amended in R04-5/R04-15 at 28 Ill. Reg. 9107, effective June 18, 2004; amended in R05-1 at 29 Ill. Reg. 5044, effective March 22, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 4136, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 1435, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-8 at 31 Ill. Reg. 16172, effective November 27, 2007; amended in R10-9 at 35 Ill. Reg. 10842, effective June 22.22. 2011; amended in R10-09(A) at 35 Ill. Reg. 18882, effective October 24, 2011; amended in R14-1/ $\frac{2}{R}$ R14-2/ $\frac{2}{R}$ R14-3 at 38 III. Reg. 7259, effective

March 13, 2014; amended in R17-14/R17-15/R18-12 at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ALL LANDFILLS

Section 811.103 Surface Water Drainage

- a) Runoff from From Disturbed Areas.
- 1) Runoff from disturbed areas resulting from precipitation events less than or equal to the 25-year, 24-hour precipitation event that is discharged to waters of the State must meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.
- 2) All discharges of runoff from disturbed areas to waters of the State must be permitted by the Agency in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.
- 3) All treatment facilities must be equipped with bypass outlets designed to pass the peak flow of runoff from the 100-year, 24-hour precipitation event without damage to the treatment facilities or surrounding structures.
- 4) All surface water control structures must be operated until the final cover is placed and erosional stability is provided by the vegetative or other cover meeting the requirements of Section 811.205 or 811.322.
- 5) All discharge structures must be designed to have flow velocities that will not cause erosion and scouring of the natural or constructed lining, i.e., bottom and sides, of the receiving stream channel.
- b) Diversion of Runoff From Indisturbed Areas.
- 1) Runoff from undisturbed areas must be diverted around disturbed areas, unless the operator shows that it is impractical based on site-specific conditions or unless the Agency has issued a research, development, and demonstration (RD&D) permit that provides otherwise pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.112(a)(1), relating to run-on control systems, and that permit is in effect.
- 2) Diversion facilities must be designed to prevent runoff from the 25-year, 24-hour precipitation event from entering disturbed areas, unless the Agency has issued an RD&D permit that provides otherwise pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.112(a)(1), relating to run-on control systems, and that permit is in effect.
- 3) Runoff from undisturbed areas that becomes commingled with runoff from disturbed areas must be handled as runoff from disturbed areas and treated in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section.

- 4) All diversion structures must be designed to have flow velocities that will not cause erosion and scouring of the natural or constructed lining, i.e., the bottom and sides, of the diversion channel and downstream channels.
- 5) All diversion structures must be operated until the final cover is placed and erosional stability is provided by the vegetative or other cover that meets the requirements of Section 811.205 or 811.322.

BOARD NOTE: Those segments of subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section that relate to RD&D permits are derived from 40 CFR 258.4(a)(1) (2017) - (2004).

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.106 Daily Cover

- a) A uniform layer of at least 0.15 meter (six inches) of clean soil material must be placed on all exposed waste by the end of each day of operation.
- b) Alternative materials or procedures, including the removal of daily cover prior to additional waste placement, may be used, provided that the alternative materials or procedures achieve equivalent or superior performance to the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section in the following areas:
- 1) Prevention of blowing debris;
- Minimization of access to the waste by vectors;
- 3) Minimization of the threat of fires at the open face; and
- 4) Minimization of odors.
- c) Any alternative frequencies for cover requirements to those set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section for any owner or operator of an MSWLF that disposes of 20 tons (18 megagrams) of municipal solid waste per day or less, based on an annual average, must be established by an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104. Any alternative requirements established under this subsection (c) must fulfill the following requirements:
- 1) They must consider the unique characteristics of small communities;
- 2) They must take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and
- 3) They must be protective of human health and the environment.

BOARD NOTE: This subsection (c) is derived from 40 CFR 258.21(d) (2017)-(2004).

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. —\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.107 Operating Standards

- a) Phasing of Operations.
- 1) Waste must be placed in a manner and at such a rate that mass stability is provided during all phases of operation. Mass stability means that the mass of waste deposited will not undergo settling or slope failure that interrupts operations at the facility or causes damage to any of the various landfill operations or structures, such as the liner, leachate or drainage collection system, gas collection system, or monitoring system.
- 2) The phasing of operations at the facility must be designed in such a way as to allow the sequential construction, filling, and closure of discrete units or parts of units.
- 3) The operator must design and sequence the waste placement operation in each discrete unit or parts of units, in conjunction with the overall operations of the facility, so as to shorten the operational phase and allow wastes to be built up to the planned final grade.
- b) Size and Slope of Working Face.
- 1) The working face of the unit must be no larger than is necessary, based on the terrain and equipment used in waste placement, to conduct operations in a safe and efficient manner.
- 2) The slopes of the working face area must be no steeper than two to one (horizontal to vertical) unless the waste is stable at steeper slopes.
- c) Equipment. Equipment must be maintained and available for use at the facility during all hours of operation, so as to achieve and maintain compliance with the requirements of this Part.
- d) Utilities. All utilities, including but not limited to heat, lights, power and communications equipment, necessary for safe operation in compliance with the requirements of this Part must be available at the facility at all times.
- e) Maintenance. The operator must maintain and operate all systems and related appurtenances and structures in a manner that facilitates proper operations in compliance with this Part.

- f) Open Burning. Open burning is prohibited, except in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 200 through 245.
- g) Dust Control. The operator must implement methods for controlling dust, so as to prevent wind dispersal of particulate matter.
- h) Noise Control. The facility must be designed, constructed, and maintained to minimize the level of equipment noise audible outside the facility. The facility must not cause or contribute to a violation of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 900 through 905 or of Section 24 of the Act— $[415\ ILCS-5/24]$ .
- i) Vector Control. The operator must implement measures to control the population of disease and nuisance vectors.
- j) Fire Protection. The operator must institute fire protection measures including, but not limited to, maintaining a supply of water onsite and radio or telephone access to the nearest fire department.
- k) Litter Control.
- 1) The operator must patrol the facility daily to check for litter accumulation. All litter must be collected and placed in the fill or in a secure, covered container for later disposal.
- 2) The facility must not accept solid waste from vehicles that do not utilize devices such as covers or tarpaulins to control litter, unless the nature of the solid waste load is such that it cannot cause any litter during its transportation to the facility.
- 1) Mud Tracking. The facility must implement methods, such as use of wheel washing units, to prevent tracking of mud by hauling vehicles onto public roadways.
- m) Liquids Restrictions for MSWLF Units.
- 1) Bulk or noncontainerized liquid waste may not be placed in MSWLF units, unless one of the following conditions is true:
- A) The waste is household waste other than septic waste;
- B) The waste is leachate or gas condensate derived from the MSWLF unit and the MSWLF unit, whether it is a new or existing MSWLF unit or lateral expansion, is designed with a composite liner and leachate collection system that complies with the requirements of Sections 811.306 through 811.309; or
- C) The Agency has issued an RD&D permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.112(a)(2) that allows the placement of noncontainerized liquids in the landfill, and that permit is in effect.

- 2) Containers holding liquid waste may not be placed in an MSWLF unit, unless one of the following conditions is true:
- A) The container is a small container similar in size to that normally found in household waste;
- B) The container is designed to hold liquids for use other than storage; or
- C) The waste is household waste.
- For purposes of this Section, the following definitions apply:
- A) "Liquid waste" means any waste material that is determined to contain "free liquids,", as defined by Method 9095B (Paint Filter Liquids Test) (Revision 2, November 2004), as described in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods,", incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104.
- B) "Gas condensate" means the liquid generated as a result of gas recovery processes at the MSWLF unit.

BOARD NOTE: Subsections (m)(1) through (m)(3) of this Section are derived from 40 CFR 258.28 (2017)  $\frac{(2013)}{(2013)}$ . Subsection (m)(1)(C) of this Section relating to RD&D permits is derived from 40 CFR 258.4(a)(2)(2017)  $\frac{(2013)}{(2013)}$ .

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.110 Closure and Written Closure Plan

- a) The final slopes and contours must shall be designed to complement and blend with the surrounding topography of the proposed final land use of the area.
- b) All drainage ways and swales must—shall be designed to safely pass the runoff from the 100-year, 24-hour precipitation event without scouring or erosion.
- c) The final configuration of the facility must shall be designed in a manner that minimizes the need for further maintenance.
- d) Written closure plan
- 1) The operator must shall maintain a written plan describing all actions that the operator will undertake to close the unit or facility in a manner that fulfills the provisions of the Act, of this Part and of other applicable Parts of 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter I. The written closure plan must shall fulfill the minimum information requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 812.114.

- 2) A modification of the written closure plan must  $\frac{\text{shall}}{\text{constitute}}$  constitute a significant modification of the permit for the purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813. Subpart B.
- 3) In addition to the informational requirements of subsection 811.100(d)(1), an owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must—shall include the following information in the written closure plan:
- A) An estimate of the largest area of the MSWLF unit ever requiring a final cover, as required by Section 811.314, at any time during the active life; and
- B) An estimate of the maximum inventory of wastes ever on-site over the active life of the landfill facility.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection 811.110(d)(3) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(c)(1) and (c)(2)  $(2017) \frac{(1992)}{(1992)}$ .

- e) The owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must shall begin closure activities for each MSWLF unit no later than the date determined as follows:
- 1) 30 days after the date on which the MSWLF unit receives the final receipt of wastes; or
- 2) If the MSWLF unit has remaining capacity and there is a reasonable likelihood that the MSWLF unit will receive additional wastes, no later than one year after the most recent receipt of wastes.
- 3) The Agency must shall grant extensions beyond this one year deadline for beginning closure if the owner or operator demonstrates that:
- A) The MSWLF unit has the capacity to receive additional wastes; and
- B) The owner or operator has taken and will continue to take all steps necessary to prevent threats to human health and the environment from the unclosed MSWLF unit.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (e) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(f) (2017) - (1992).

- f) The owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must shall complete closure activities for each unit in accordance with closure plan no later than the dates determined as follows:
- 1) Within 180 days of beginning closure, as specified in subsection (e) of this Section.
- 2) The Agency must shall grant extension of the closure period if the owner or operator demonstrates that:

- A) The closure will, of necessity, take longer than 180 days; and
- B) The owner or operator has taken and will continue to take all necessary steps to prevent threats to human health and the environment from the unclosed MSWLF unit.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (e) (f) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(g)  $(2017) - \frac{(1992)}{(2017)}$ .

- g) Deed notation.
- 1) Following closure of all MSWLF units at a site, the owner or operator must—shall record a notation on the deed to the landfill facility property or some other instrument that is normally examined during title search. The owner or operator must shall—place a copy of the instrument in the operating record, and must shall—notify the Agency that the notation has been recorded and a copy has been placed in the operating record.
- 2) The notation on the deed or other instrument must be made in such a way that in perpetuity notify any potential purchaser of the property that:
- A) The land has been used as a landfill facility; and
- B) Its use is restricted pursuant to Section 811.111(d).

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (g) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(i) (2017) - (1992).

h) The Agency must shall—allow the owner or operator of a MSWLF unit to remove the notation from the deed only if the owner or operator demonstrates to the Agency that all wastes are removed from the facility.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (h) is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(j) (2017) - (1992).

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

SUBPART C: PUTRESCIBLE AND CHEMICAL WASTE LANDFILLS

Section 811.302 Facility Location

- a) No part of a unit may be located within a setback zone established pursuant to Section 14.2 or 14.3 of the Act;
- b) No part of a unit may be located within the recharge zone or within 366 meters (1200 feet), vertically or horizontally, of a sole-source aquifer designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to Section 1424(e) of the Safe Drinking Water

Act (42 USC 300f et seq.), unless there is a stratum between the bottom of the waste disposal unit and the top of the aquifer that meets the following minimum requirements:

- 1) The stratum has a minimum thickness of 15.2 meters (50 feet);
- 2) The maximum hydraulic conductivity in both the horizontal and vertical directions is no greater than  $1-2\times10-7$  centimeters per second, as determined by in situ borehole or equivalent tests;
- 3) There is no indication of continuous sand or silt seams, faults, fractures, or cracks within the stratum that may provide paths for migration; and
- 4) Age dating of extracted water samples from both the aquifer and the stratum indicates that the time of travel for water percolating downward through the relatively impermeable stratum is no faster than 15.2 meters (50 feet) in 100 years.
- c) A facility located within 152 meters (500 feet) of the right of way of a township or county road or state or interstate highway must have its operations screened from view by a barrier of natural objects, fences, barricades, or plants no less than 2.44 meters (eight feet) in height.
- d) No part of a unit may be located closer than 152 meters (500 feet) from an occupied dwelling, school, or hospital that was occupied on the date when the operator first applied for a permit to develop the unit or the facility containing the unit, unless the owner of such dwelling, school, or hospital provides permission to the operator, in writing, for a closer distance.
- e) The facility may not be located closer than 1525 meters (5000 feet) of any runway used by piston type aircraft or within 3050 meters (10,000 feet) of any runway used by turbojet aircraft unless the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) provides the operator with written permission, including technical justification, for a closer distance.
- f) An owner or operator proposing to locate a new MSWLF unit within a five-mile radius of any airport runway used by turbojet or piston-type aircraft must notify the affected airport and the FAA within seven days after filing a permit application with Agency in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813 for developing a new landfill.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (f) Subsections (e) and (f) of this Section is are derived from 40 CFR 258.10 (2017) (2003), as amended at 68 Fed. Reg. 59333 (October 15, 2003). . USEPA added the following information in a note appended to 40 CFR 258.10: A prohibition on locating a new MSWLF near certain airports was enacted in Section 503 of the federal Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century (Ford Act) (49 USC 44718(d)). Section 503 prohibits the "construction or establishment" of a new MSWLF after April 5, 2000

within six miles of certain smaller public airports unless the FAA allows an exemption. The FAA administers the Ford Act and has issued guidance in FAA Advisory Circular 150/5200-34, dated August 26, 2000. For further information, please contact the FAA.

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.309 Leachate Treatment and Disposal Systems

- a) Leachate must—shall be allowed to flow freely from the drainage and collection system. The operator is responsible for the operation of a leachate management system designed to handle all leachate as it drains from the collection system. The leachate management system must—shall consist of any combination of storage, treatment, pretreatment, and disposal options designed and constructed in compliance with the requirements of this Section.
- b) The leachate management system must—<u>shall</u> consist of any combination of multiple treatment and storage structures, to allow the management and disposal of leachate during routine maintenance and repairs.
- c) Standards for Onsite Treatment and Pretreatment
- 1) All onsite treatment or pretreatment systems must—shall be considered part of the facility.
- 2) The onsite treatment or pretreatment system must—shall be designed in accordance with the expected characteristics of the leachate. The design may include modifications to the system necessary to accommodate changing leachate characteristics.
- 3) The onsite treatment or pretreatment system must—shall be designed to function for the entire design period.
- 4) All of the facility's unit operations, tanks, ponds, lagoons and basins must shall be designed and constructed with liners or containment structures to control seepage to groundwater.
- 5) All treated effluent discharged to waters of the State must—shall meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.
- 6) The treatment system must—shall be operated by an operator certified under the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 312.
- d) Standards for Leachate Storage Systems
- 1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d)(6) of this Section, the leachate storage facility must be able to store a minimum of at least five days' worth of accumulated leachate at the maximum generation rate used in designing the leachate drainage system in accordance with

Section 811.307. The minimum storage capacity may be built up over time and in stages, so long as the capacity for five consecutive days of accumulated leachate is available at any time during the design period of the facility.

- 2) All leachate storage tanks must shall—be equipped with secondary containment systems equivalent to the protection provided by a clay liner 0.61 meter (2 feet thick) having a permeability no greater than 10-7 centimeters per second.
- 3) Leachate storage systems must shall be fabricated from material compatible with the leachate expected to be generated and resistant to temperature extremes.
- 4) The leachate storage system must <del>shall</del> not cause or contribute to a malodor.
- 5) The leachate drainage and collection system must shall not be used for the purpose of storing leachate.
- 6) A facility may have less than five days' worth of storage capacity for accumulated leachate as required by subsection (d)(1) of this Section, if the owner or operator of the facility demonstrates that multiple treatment, storage and disposal options in the facility's approved leachate management system developed in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section will achieve equivalent performance. Such options must shall consist of not less than one day's worth of storage capacity for accumulated leachate plus at least two alternative means of managing accumulated leachate through treatment or disposal, or both treatment and disposal, each of which means is capable of treating or disposing of all leachate generated at the maximum generation rate on a daily basis.
- e) Standards for Discharge to an Offsite Treatment Works
- 1) Leachate may be discharged to an offsite treatment works that meets the following requirements:
- A) All discharges of effluent from the treatment works must—shall meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.
- B) The treatment systems must shall be operated by an operator certified under the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 312.
- C) No more than 50 percent of the average daily influent flow can be attributable to leachate from the solid waste disposal facility. Otherwise, the treatment works must—shall be considered a part of the solid waste disposal facility.
- 2) The operator is responsible for securing permission from the offsite treatment works for authority to discharge to the treatment works.

- 3) All discharges to a treatment works must—shall meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310.
- 4) Pumps, meters, valves and monitoring stations that control and monitor the flow of leachate from the unit and which are under the control of the operator must shall be considered part of the facility and must shall be accessible to the operator at all times.
- 5) Leachate must—shall be allowed to flow into the sewage system at all times; however, if access to the treatment works is restricted or anticipated to be restricted for longer than five days, then an alternative leachate management system must—shall be constructed in accordance with subsection (c).
- 6) Where leachate is not directly discharged into a sewage system, the operator must <u>shall</u> provide storage capacity sufficient to transfer all leachate to an offsite treatment works. The storage system must <u>shall</u> meet the requirements of subsection (d).
- f) Standards for Leachate Recycling Systems\_
- 1) Leachate recycling systems may be utilized only at permitted waste disposal units that meet the following requirements:
- A) The unit must have a liner designed, constructed and maintained to meet the minimum standards of Section 811.306.
- B) The unit must have a leachate collection system in place and operating in accordance with Section 811.307.
- C) A gas management system, equipped with a mechanical device such as a compressor to withdraw gas, must be implemented to control odors and prevent migration of methane in accordance with Section 811.311.
- D) The topography must be such that any accidental leachate runoff can be controlled by ditches, berms or other equivalent control means.
- 2) Leachate must—shall not be recycled during precipitation events or in volumes large enough to cause runoff or surface seeps.
- 3) The amount of leachate added to the unit must shall not exceed the ability of the waste and cover soils to transmit leachate flow downward. All other leachate must—shall be considered excess leachate, and a leachate management system capable of disposing of all excess leachate must be available.
- 4) The leachate storage and distribution system must shall be designed to avoid exposure of leachate to air unless aeration or functionally equivalent devices are utilized.

- 5) The distribution system must shall be designed to allow leachate to be evenly distributed beneath the surface over the recycle area.
- 6) Daily and intermediate cover must shall be permeable to the extent necessary to prevent the accumulation of water and formation of perched watertables and gas buildup; alternatively cover must shall be removed prior to additional waste placement.
- 7) Daily and intermediate cover must shall slope away from the perimeter of the site to minimize surface discharges.
- g) Leachate Monitoring
- 1) Representative samples of leachate must—shall be collected from each established leachate monitoring location in accordance with subsection (g)(5) and tested for the parameters referenced in subsections (g)(2)(G) and (g)(3)(D). The Agency may, by permit condition, require additional, or allow less, leachate sampling and testing as necessary to ensure compliance with this Section and Sections 811.312, 811.317, and 811.319.
- 2) Discharges of leachate from units that dispose of putrescible wastes must—shall be tested for the following constituents prior to treatment or pretreatment:
- A) Five day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD5);
- B) Chemical oxygen demand;
- C) Total Suspended Solids;
- D) Total Iron;
- E) pH;
- F) Any other constituents listed in the operator's National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) discharge permit, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304, or required by a publicly owned treatment works, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310; and
- G) All the monitoring parameters listed in Section 811.Appendix C, unless an alternate monitoring list has been approved by the Agency.
- 3) Discharges of leachate from units which dispose only chemical wastes must shall be monitored for constituents determined by the characteristics of the chemical waste to be disposed of in the unit. They must shall include, as a minimum:
- A) pH;
- B) Total Dissolved Solids;

- C) Any other constituents listed in the operator's NPDES discharge permit, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304, or required by a publicly owned treatment works, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310; and
- D) All the monitoring parameters listed in Section 811.Appendix C, unless an alternate monitoring list has been approved by the Agency.
- 4) A network of leachate monitoring locations must—shall be established, capable of characterizing the leachate produced by the unit. Unless an alternate network has been approved by the Agency, the network of leachate monitoring locations must—shall include:
  - A) At least four leachate monitoring locations; and
- B) At least one leachate monitoring location for every 25 acres within the unit's waste boundaries.
- 5) Leachate monitoring must shall be performed at least once every six months and each established leachate monitoring location must shall be monitored at least once every two years.
- h) Time of Operation of the Leachate Management System
- 1) The operator must—shall collect and dispose of leachate for a minimum of five years after closure and thereafter until treatment is no longer necessary.
- 2) Treatment is no longer necessary if the leachate constituents do not exceed the wastewater effluent standards in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.124, 304.125, 304.126 and do not contain a BOD5 concentration greater than 30 mg/L for six consecutive months.
- 3) Leachate collection at a MSWLF unit must shall be continued for a minimum period of 30 years after closure, except as otherwise provided by subsections (h) (4) and (h) (5).
- 4) The Agency may reduce the leachate collection period at a MSWLF unit upon a demonstration by the owner or operator that the reduced period is sufficient to protect human health and environment.
- 5) The owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must—shall petition the Board for an adjusted standard in accordance with Section 811.303, if the owner or operator seeks a reduction of the postclosure care monitoring period for all of the following requirements:
- i) Inspection and maintenance (Section 811.111);
- ii) Leachate collection (Section 811.309);
- iii) Gas monitoring (Section 811.310); and
- iv) Groundwater monitoring (Section 811.319).

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (h) is derived from 40 CFR 258.61 (2017) - (1992).

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.310 Landfill Gas Monitoring

- a) This Section applies to all units that dispose putrescible wastes.
- b) Location and Design of Monitoring Wells.
- 1) Gas monitoring devices must be placed at intervals and elevations within the waste to provide a representative sampling of the composition and buildup of gases within the unit.
- 2) Gas monitoring devices must be placed around the unit at locations and elevations capable of detecting migrating gas from the ground surface to the lowest elevation of the liner system or the top elevation of the groundwater, whichever is higher.
- 3) A predictive gas flow model may be utilized to determine the optimum placement of monitoring points required for making observations and tracing the movement of gas.
- 4) Gas monitoring devices must be constructed from materials that will not react with or be corroded by the landfill gas.
- 5) Gas monitoring devices must be designed and constructed to measure pressure and allow collection of a representative sample of gas.
- 6) Gas monitoring devices must be constructed and maintained to minimize gas leakage.
- 7) The gas monitoring system must not interfere with the operation of the liner, leachate collection system, or delay the construction of the final cover system.
- 8) At least three ambient air monitoring locations must be chosen and samples must be taken no higher than 0.025 meter (1 inch) above the ground and 30.49m (100 feet) downwind from the edge of the unit or at the property boundary, whichever is closer to the unit.
- c) Monitoring Frequency.
- 1) All gas monitoring devices, including the ambient air monitors must be operated to obtain samples on a monthly basis for the entire operating period and for a minimum of five years after closure.
- 2) After a minimum of five years after closure, monitoring frequency may be reduced to quarterly sampling intervals.

- 3) The sampling frequency may be reduced to yearly sampling intervals upon the installation and operation of a gas collection system equipped with a mechanical device such as a compressor to withdraw gas.
- 4) Monitoring must be continued for a minimum period of: thirty years after closure at MSWLF units, except as otherwise provided by subsections (c)(5) and (c)(6) of this Section; five years after closure at landfills, other than MSWLF units, which are used exclusively for disposing of wastes generated at the site; or fifteen years after closure at all other landfills regulated under this Part. Monitoring, beyond the minimum period, may be discontinued if the following conditions have been met for at least one year:
- A) The concentration of methane is less than five percent of the lower explosive limit in air for four consecutive quarters at all monitoring points outside the unit; and
- B) Monitoring points within the unit indicate that methane is no longer being produced in quantities that would result in migration from the unit and exceed the standards of subsection (a)(1) of this Section.
- 5) The Agency may reduce the gas monitoring period at an MSWLF unit upon a demonstration by the owner or operator that the reduced period is sufficient to protect human health and environment.
- 6) The owner or operator of an MSWLF unit must petition the Board for an adjusted standard in accordance with Section 811.303, if the owner or operator seeks a reduction of the postclosure care monitoring period for all of the following requirements:
- A) Inspection and maintenance (Section 811.111);
- B) Leachate collection (Section 811.309);
- C) Gas monitoring (Section 811.310); and
- D) Groundwater monitoring (Section 811.319).

BOARD NOTE: Those segments of this subsection (c) that relate to MSWLF units are derived from 40 CFR 258.61 (2017)  $\frac{(2002)}{(2002)}$ .

- d) Parameters to be Monitored.
- 1) All below ground monitoring devices must be monitored for the following parameters at each sampling interval:
- A) Methane;
- B) Pressure;
- C) Oxygen; and

- D) Carbon dioxide.
- 2) Ambient air monitors must be sampled for methane only when the average wind velocity is less than eight kilometers (five miles) per hour at a minimum of three downwind locations 30.49 meters (100 feet) from the edge of the unit or the property boundary, whichever is closer to the unit.
- 3) All buildings within a facility must be monitored for methane by utilizing continuous detection devices located at likely points where methane might enter the building.
- e) Any alternative frequencies for the monitoring requirement of subsection (c)—of this Section for any owner or operator of an MSWLF that disposes of 20 tons (18 megagrams) of municipal solid waste per day or less, based on an annual average, must be established by an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act—[415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104. Any alternative monitoring frequencies established under this subsection (e) must fulfill the following requirements:
- 1) They must consider the unique characteristics of small communities;
- 2) They must take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and
- 3) They must be protective of human health and the environment.

BOARD NOTE: This subsection (e) is derived from 40 CFR 258.23(e) (2017) - (2004).

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.314 Final Cover System

- a) The unit must be covered by a final cover consisting of a low permeability layer overlain by a final protective layer constructed in accordance with the requirements of this Section, unless the Agency has issued an RD&D permit that allows the use of an innovative final cover technology pursuant to an adjusted standard issued under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.112(b), and that permit is in effect.
- b) Standards for the Low Permeability Layer.
- 1) Not later than 60 days after placement of the final lift of solid waste, a low permeability layer must be constructed.
- 2) The low permeability layer must cover the entire unit and connect with the liner system.

- 3) The low permeability layer must consist of any one of the following:
- A) A compacted earth layer constructed in accordance with the following standards:
- i) The minimum allowable thickness must be 0.91 meter (3 feet); and
- ii) The layer must be compacted to achieve a permeability of  $1\frac{?}{}$  x10-7 centimeters per second and minimize void spaces.
- iii) Alternative specifications may be utilized provided that the performance of the low permeability layer is equal to or superior to the performance of a layer meeting the requirements of subsections (b) (3) (A) (i) and (b) (3) (A) (ii) of this Section.
- B) A geomembrane constructed in accordance with the following standards:
- i) The geomembrane must provide performance equal or superior to the compacted earth layer described in subsection (b)(3)(A) of this Section.
- ii) The geomembrane must have strength to withstand the normal stresses imposed by the waste stabilization process.
- iii) The geomembrane must be placed over a prepared base free from sharp objects and other materials that may cause damage.
- C) Any other low permeability layer construction techniques or materials, provided that they provide equivalent or superior performance to the requirements of this subsection (b).
- 4) For an MSWLF unit, subsection (b)(3) of this Section notwithstanding, if the bottom liner system permeability is lower than 1 x 10-7 cm/sec, the permeability of the low permeability layer of the final cover system must be less than or equal to the permeability of the bottom liner system.
- c) Standards for the Final Protective Layer.
- 1) The final protective layer must cover the entire low permeability layer.
- 2) The thickness of the final protective layer must be sufficient to protect the low permeability layer from freezing and minimize root penetration of the low permeability layer, but must not be less than 0.91 meter (3 feet).
- 3) The final protective layer must consist of soil material capable of supporting vegetation.

- 4) The final protective layer must be placed as soon as possible after placement of the low permeability layer to prevent desiccation, cracking, freezing, or other damage to the low permeability layer.
- d) Any alternative requirements for the infiltration barrier in subsection (b)—of this Section for any owner or operator of an MSWLF that disposes of 20 tons (18 megagrams) of municipal solid waste per day or less, based on an annual average, must be established by an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act—[415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104. Any alternative requirements established under this subsection must fulfill the following requirements:
- 1) They must consider the unique characteristics of small communities;
- 2) They must take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and
- 3) They must be protective of human health and the environment.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(4) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(a) (2017)  $\overline{(2004)}$ . Subsection (d) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.60(b)(3) (2017)  $\overline{(2004)}$ . Those segments of subsection (a) of this Section that relate to RD&D permits are derived from 40 CFR 258.4(b) (2017)  $\overline{(2004)}$ .

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.319 Groundwater Monitoring Programs

- a) Detection Monitoring Program. Any use of the term maximum allowable predicted concentration in this Section is a reference to Section 811.318(c). The operator must implement a detection monitoring program in accordance with the following requirements:
- 1) Monitoring Schedule and Frequency.
- A) The monitoring period must begin as soon as waste is placed into the unit of a new landfill or within one year of the effective date of this Part for an existing landfill. Monitoring must continue for a minimum period of 15 years after closure, or in the case of MSWLF units, a minimum period of 30 years after closure, except as otherwise provided by subsection (a)(1)(C) of this Section. The operator must sample all monitoring points for all potential sources of contamination on a quarterly basis except as specified in subsection (a)(3), for a period of five years from the date of issuance of the initial permit for significant modification under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814.104 or a permit for a new unit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.104. After the initial five-year period, the sampling frequency for each monitoring point must be reduced to a semi-annual basis, provided the operator has submitted

the certification described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.304(b). Alternatively, after the initial five-year period, the Agency must allow sampling on a semi-annual basis where the operator demonstrates that monitoring effectiveness has not been compromised, that sufficient quarterly data has been collected to characterize groundwater, and that leachate from the monitored unit does not constitute a threat to groundwater. For the purposes of this Section, the source must be considered a threat to groundwater if the results of the monitoring indicate either that the concentrations of any of the constituents monitored within the zone of attenuation is above the maximum allowable predicted concentration for that constituent or, for existing landfills, subject to Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814, that the concentration of any constituent has exceeded the applicable standard at the compliance boundary as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814.402(b)(3).

- B) Beginning fifteen years after closure of the unit, or five years after all other potential sources of discharge no longer constitute a threat to groundwater, as defined in subsection (a)(1)(A) of this Section, the monitoring frequency may change on a well by well basis to an annual schedule if either of the following conditions exist. However, monitoring must return to a quarterly schedule at any well where a statistically significant increase is determined to have occurred in accordance with Section 811.320(e), in the concentration of any constituent with respect to the previous sample.
- i) All constituents monitored within the zone of attenuation have returned to a concentration less than or equal to ten percent of the maximum allowable predicted concentration; or
- ii) All constituents monitored within the zone of attenuation are less than or equal to their maximum allowable predicted concentration for eight consecutive quarters.
- C) Monitoring must be continued for a minimum period of: 30 years after closure at MSWLF units, except as otherwise provided by subsections (a)(1)(D) and (a)(1)(E) of this Section; five years after closure at landfills, other than MSWLF units, which are used exclusively for disposing waste generated at the site; or 15 years after closure at all other landfills regulated under this Part. Monitoring, beyond the minimum period, may be discontinued under the following conditions:
- i) No statistically significant increase is detected in the concentration of any constituent above that measured and recorded during the immediately preceding scheduled sampling for three consecutive years, after changing to an annual monitoring frequency; or
- ii) Immediately after contaminated leachate is no longer generated by the unit.
- D) The Agency may reduce the groundwater monitoring period at a MSWLF unit upon a demonstration by the owner or operator that the reduced period is sufficient to protect human health and environment.

- E) An owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must petition the Board for an adjusted standard in accordance with Section 811.303, if the owner or operator seeks a reduction of the post-closure care monitoring period for all of the following requirements:
- i) Inspection and maintenance (Section 811.111);
- ii) Leachate collection (Section 811.309);
- iii) Gas monitoring (Section 811.310); and
- iv) Groundwater monitoring (Section 811.319).

BOARD NOTE: Changes to subsections (a)(1)(A), (a)(1)(C), (a)(1)(D), and (a)(1)(E) of this Section are derived from 40 CFR 258.61 (2017)  $\frac{(2013)}{(2013)}$ .

- 2) Criteria for Choosing Constituents to be Monitored.
- A) The operator must monitor each well for constituents that will provide a means for detecting groundwater contamination. Constituents must be chosen for monitoring if they meet the following requirements:
- i) The constituent appears in, or is expected to be in, the leachate; and
  - ii) Is contained within the following list of constituents:

Ammonia - Nitrogen (dissolved)
Arsenic (dissolved)
Boron (dissolved)
Cadmium (dissolved)
Chloride (dissolved)
Chromium (dissolved)
Cyanide (total)
Lead (dissolved)
Magnesium (dissolved)
Mercury (dissolved)
Nitrate (dissolved)
Sulfate (dissolved)
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Zinc (dissolved)

- iii) This is the minimum list for MSWLFs.
- iv) Any facility accepting more than 50% by volume non-municipal waste must determine additional indicator parameters based upon leachate characteristic and waste content.
- B) One or more indicator constituents, representative of the transport processes of constituents in the leachate, may be chosen for

monitoring in place of the constituents it represents. The use of such indicator constituents must be included in an Agency approved permit.

- 3) Organic Chemicals Monitoring. The operator must monitor each existing well that is being used as a part of the monitoring well network at the facility within one year after the effective date of this Part, and monitor each new well within the three months after its establishment. The monitoring required by this subsection (a)(3) must be for a broad range of organic chemical contaminants in accordance with the following procedures:
- A) The analysis must be at least as comprehensive and sensitive as the tests for the 51 organic chemicals in drinking water described at 40 CFR 141.40 and appendix I to 40 CFR 258 (2017) (2006), each incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104 and:

Acetone

Acrylonitrile

**Benzene** 

Benzene

Bromobenzene

**Bromochloromethane** 

**Bromodichloromethane** 

Bromoform; Tribromomethane

n-Butylbenzene

sec-Butylbenzene

tert-Butylbenzene

Carbon disulfide

Carbon tetrachloride

Chlorobenzene

Chloroethane

Chloroform; Trichloromethane

o-Chlorotoluene

p-Chlorotoluene

**Dibromochloromethane** 

<u>AcetoneAcrylonitrileBenzeneBromobenzeneBromochloromethaneBromodichloromethaneBromoform;</u>

Tribromomethanen-Butylbenzenesec-Butylbenzenetert-ButylbenzeneCarbon disulfideCarbon tetrachlorideChlorobenzeneChloroethaneChloroform:
Trichloromethaneo-Chlorotoluenep-ChlorotolueneDibromochloromethane1,2-Di bromo-3-chloropropane1,2-Dibromoethane1,2-Dichlorobenzene1,3-Dichlorobenzene1,4-DichlorobenzenetransDichlorobenzenetrans-1,4-Dichloro-2-buteneDichlorodifluoromethane1,1-Dichloroethane1,2-Dichloroethane1,1-Dichloroethane1,1-Dichloroethane1,1-Dichloroethane1,1-Dichloroethylene

cis-1,2-DichloroethylenetransDichloroethylenecis-1,2-DichloroethylenetransDichloropropane1,2-Dichloropropane2,2-Dichloropropane2,2-Dichloropropane1,1-Dichloropropene1,3-Dichloropropene

cis-1,3-Dichloropropene

trans-1,3-Dichloropropene

Ethylbenzene

Hexachlorobutadiene Dichloropropenecis-1,3-Dichloropropenetrans-1,3-DichloropropeneEthylbenzeneHexachlorobutadiene 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone

## <del>Isopropylbenzene</del>

p-IsopropyltolueneMethylketoneIsopropylbenzenep-IsopropyltolueneMethylbromide; BromomethaneMethylBromomethaneMethylchloride; ChloromethaneMethylene bromide; Dibromomethane

Dichloromethane

Methyl ethyl ketoneMethylChloromethaneMethylene bromide;

<u>DibromomethaneDichloromethaneMethyl ethyl ketoneMethyl</u> iodide;

Iodomethane4-Methyl-2-pentanone

 ${\color{red}{\bf NaphthaleneOil}} {\color{blue}{\bf pentanoneNaphthaleneOil}} {\color{blue}{\bf and Grease}} {\color{blue}{\bf (hexane)}}$ 

soluble) n-Propylbenzene

StyrenePropylbenzeneStyrene1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane

**Tetrachloroethylene** 

**Tetrahydrofuran** 

 $\frac{\texttt{TolueneTotal}}{\texttt{TetrachloroethaneTetrachloroethyleneTetrahydrofuranTolueneTo}}{\texttt{tal}}$ 

Phenolics1, 2, 3-Trichlorobenzene1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane

**Trichloroethylene** 

TrichlorofluoromethaneTrichloroethaneTrichloroethyleneTrichlorofluoromet hane1,2,3-Trichloropropane1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene1,3,5-TrimethylbenzeneTrimethylbenzeneVinyl acetateVinyl chlorideXylenes

Vinyl acetate

Vinyl chloride

**Xvlenes** 

- B) At least once every two years, the operator must monitor each well in accordance with subsection (a) (3) (A) of this Section.
- C) The operator of a MSWLF unit must monitor each well in accordance with subsection (a)(3)(A)  $\frac{\text{of this Section}}{\text{on a semi-annual basis}}$ .

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (a)(3)(C) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.54(b)  $(2017) - \frac{(2013)}{}$ .

- 4) Confirmation of Monitored Increase.
- A) The confirmation procedures of this subsection must be used only if the concentrations of the constituents monitored can be measured at or above the practical quantitation limit (PQL). The PQL is defined as the lowest concentration that can be reliably measured within specified limits of precision and accuracy, under routine laboratory operating conditions. The operator must institute the confirmation procedures of subsection (a)(4)(B) of this Section after notifying the Agency in writing, within ten days, of observed increases:
- i) The concentration of any inorganic constituent monitored in accordance with subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this Section—shows a progressive increase over eight consecutive monitoring events;
- ii) The concentration of any constituent exceeds the maximum allowable predicted concentration at an established monitoring point within the zone of attenuation;

- iii) The concentration of any constituent monitored in accordance with subsection (a)(3) of this Section exceeds the preceding measured concentration at any established monitoring point; and
- iv) The concentration of any constituent monitored at or beyond the zone of attenuation exceeds the applicable groundwater quality standards of Section 811.320.
- B) The confirmation procedures must include the following:
- i) The operator must verify any observed increase by taking additional samples within 90 days after the initial sampling event and ensure that the samples and sampling protocol used will detect any statistically significant increase in the concentration of the suspect constituent in accordance with Section 811.320(e), so as to confirm the observed increase. The operator must notify the Agency of any confirmed increase before the end of the next business day following the confirmation.
- ii) The operator must determine the source of any confirmed increase, which may include, but must not be limited to, natural phenomena, sampling or analysis errors, or an offsite source.
- iii) The operator must notify the Agency in writing of any confirmed increase. The notification must demonstrate a source other than the facility and provide the rationale used in such a determination. The notification must be submitted to the Agency no later than 180 days after the original sampling event. If the facility is permitted by the Agency, the notification must be filed for review as a significant permit modification pursuant to Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.
- iv) If an alternative source demonstration described in subsections (a)(4)(B)(ii) and (a)(4)(B)(iii) of this Section cannot be made, assessment monitoring is required in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section.
- v) If an alternative source demonstration, submitted to the Agency as an application, is denied pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.105, the operator must commence sampling for the constituents listed in subsection (b)(5) of this Section, and submit an assessment monitoring plan as a significant permit modification, both within 30 days after the dated notification of Agency denial. The operator must sample the well or wells that exhibited the confirmed increase.
- b) Assessment Monitoring. The operator must begin an assessment monitoring program in order to confirm that the solid waste disposal facility is the source of the contamination and to provide information needed to carry out a groundwater impact assessment in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section. The assessment monitoring program must be conducted in accordance with the following requirements:

- The assessment monitoring must be conducted in accordance with this subsection to collect information to assess the nature and extent of groundwater contamination. The owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must comply with the additional requirements prescribed in subsection (b)(5) of this Section. The assessment monitoring must consist of monitoring of additional constituents that might indicate the source and extent of contamination. In addition, assessment monitoring may include any other investigative techniques that will assist in determining the source, nature and extent of the contamination, which may consist of, but need not be limited to the following:
- A) More frequent sampling of the wells in which the observation occurred;
- B) More frequent sampling of any surrounding wells; and
- C) The placement of additional monitoring wells to determine the source and extent of the contamination.
- Except as provided for in subsections (a) (4) (B) (iii) and (a) (4) (B) (v) of this Section, the operator of the facility for which assessment monitoring is required must file the plans for an assessment monitoring program with the Agency. If the facility is permitted by the Agency, then the plans must be filed for review as a significant permit modification pursuant to Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813 within 180 days after the original sampling event. The assessment monitoring program must be implemented within 180 days after the original sampling event in accordance with subsection (a) (4) of this Section or, in the case of permitted facilities, within 45 days after Agency approval.
- 3) If the analysis of the assessment monitoring data shows that the concentration of one or more constituents, monitored at or beyond the zone of attenuation is above the applicable groundwater quality standards of Section 811.320 and is attributable to the solid waste disposal facility, then the operator must determine the nature and extent of the groundwater contamination including an assessment of the potential impact on the groundwater should waste continue to be accepted at the facility and must implement the remedial action in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section.
- 4) If the analysis of the assessment monitoring data shows that the concentration of one or more constituents is attributable to the solid waste disposal facility and exceeds the maximum allowable predicted concentration within the zone of attenuation, then the operator must conduct a groundwater impact assessment in accordance with the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section.
- 5) In addition to the requirements of subsection (b) (1) of this Section, to collect information to assess the nature and extent of groundwater contamination, the following requirements are applicable to MSWLF units:

A) The monitoring of additional constituents pursuant to subsection (b)( $\frac{1}{1}$ ) of this Section1) must include, at a minimum (except as otherwise provided in subsection (b)(5)(E) of this Section), the constituents listed in  $\frac{40}{10}$  appendix II to  $\frac{40}{10}$  CFR 258, incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104, and constituents from 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b) (5) (A) of this Section—is derived from 40 CFR 258.55 (b) (2017) - (2013).

- B) Within 14 days after obtaining the results of sampling required under subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section, the owner or operator must do as follows:
- i) The owner or operator must place a notice in the operating record identifying the constituents that have been detected; and
- ii) The owner or operator must notify the Agency that such a notice has been placed in the operating record.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(B) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.55(d)( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (2017)  $\frac{(2013)}{(2013)}$ .

C) The owner or operator must establish background concentrations for any constituents detected pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A)  $\frac{\text{of this}}{\text{Section}}$  in accordance with Section 811.320(e).

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(C) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.55(d)(3)  $(2017) - \frac{(2013)}{}$ .

D) Within 90 days after the initial monitoring in accordance with subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section, the owner or operator must monitor for the detected constituents listed in appendix II to 40 CFR 258, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 on a semiannual basis during the assessment monitoring. The operator must monitor all the constituents listed in appendix II to 40 CFR 258 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 on an annual basis during assessment monitoring.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b) (5) (D) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.55(d) (2)  $(2017) \frac{(2012)}{(2012)}$ .

E) The owner or operator may request the Agency to delete any of the 40 CFR 258 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 constituents by demonstrating to the Agency that the deleted constituents are not reasonably expected to be in or derived from the waste contained in the leachate.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(E) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.55(b) (2017) - (2012).

F) Within 14 days after finding an exceedance above the applicable groundwater quality standards in accordance with subsection (b)(3)—ofthis Section, the owner or operator must do as follows:

- i) The owner or operator must place a notice in the operating record that identifies the constituents monitored under subsection (b)(1)(D) of this Section that have exceeded the groundwater quality standard;
- ii) The owner or operator must notify the Agency and the appropriate officials of the local municipality or county within whose boundaries the site is located that such a notice has been placed in the operating record; and
- iii) The owner or operator must notify all persons who own land or reside on land that directly overlies any part of the plume of contamination if contaminants have migrated off-site.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(F) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 258.55(g)(1)(i) through (g)(1)(iii)  $(2017) - \frac{(2012)}{(2012)}$ .

G) If the concentrations of all constituents in appendix II to 40 CFR 258, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 are shown to be at or below background values, using the statistical procedures in Section 811.320(e), for two consecutive sampling events, the owner or operator must notify the Agency of this finding and may stop monitoring the appendix II to 40 CFR 258 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410 constituents.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(5)(G) of this Section—is derived from 40 CFR 258.55(e) (2017)—(2013).

- c) Assessment of Potential Groundwater Impact. An operator required to conduct a groundwater impact assessment in accordance with subsection (b)(4) of this Section must assess the potential impacts outside the zone of attenuation that may result from confirmed increases above the maximum allowable predicted concentration within the zone of attenuation, attributable to the facility, in order to determine if there is need for remedial action. In addition to the requirements of Section 811.317, the following requirements apply:
- 1) The operator must utilize any new information developed since the initial assessment and information from the detection and assessment monitoring programs and such information may be used for the recalibration of the GCT model; and
- 2) The operator must submit the groundwater impact assessment and any proposed remedial action plans determined necessary pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section to the Agency within 180 days after the start of the assessment monitoring program.
- d) Remedial Action. The owner or operator of a MSWLF unit must conduct corrective action in accordance with Sections 811.324, 811.325, and 811.326. The owner or operator of a landfill facility, other than a MSWLF unit, must conduct remedial action in accordance with this subsection (d).

- 1) The operator must submit plans for the remedial action to the Agency. Such plans and all supporting information including data collected during the assessment monitoring must be submitted within 90 days after determination of either of the following:
- A) The groundwater impact assessment, performed in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section, indicates that remedial action is needed; or
- B) Any confirmed increase above the applicable groundwater quality standards of Section 811.320 is determined to be attributable to the solid waste disposal facility in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section.
- 2) If the facility has been issued a permit by the Agency, then the operator must submit this information as an application for significant modification to the permit;
- 3) The operator must implement the plan for remedial action program within 90 days after the following:
- A) Completion of the groundwater impact assessment that requires remedial action;
- B) Establishing that a violation of an applicable groundwater quality standard of Section 811.320 is attributable to the solid waste disposal facility in accordance with subsection (b)(3) of this Section; or
- C) Agency approval of the remedial action plan, where the facility has been permitted by the Agency.
- 4) The remedial action program must consist of one or a combination of one of more of the following solutions:
- A) Retrofit additional groundwater protective measures within the unit;
- B) Construct an additional hydraulic barrier, such as a cutoff wall or slurry wall system;
- C) Pump and treat the contaminated groundwater; or
- D) Any other equivalent technique which will prevent further contamination of groundwater.
- 5) Termination of the Remedial Action Program.
- A) The remedial action program must continue in accordance with the plan until monitoring shows that the concentrations of all monitored constituents are below the maximum allowable predicted concentration within the zone of attenuation, below the applicable groundwater quality

standards of Section 811.320 at or beyond the zone of attenuation, over a period of four consecutive quarters no longer exist.

B) The operator must submit to the Agency all information collected under subsection (d)(5)(A) of this Section. If the facility is permitted then the operator must submit this information as a significant modification of the permit.

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.320 Groundwater Quality Standards

- a) Applicable Groundwater Quality Standards
- 1) Groundwater quality must—shall be maintained at each constituent's background concentration, at or beyond the zone of attenuation. The applicable groundwater quality standard established for any constituent must shall—be:
- A) The background concentration; or
- B) The Board established standard adjusted by the Board in accordance with the justification procedure of subsection (b).
- 2) Any statistically significant increase above an applicable groundwater quality standard established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) that is attributable to the facility and which occurs at or beyond the zone of attenuation within 100 years after closure of the last unit accepting waste within such a facility must  $\frac{1}{2}$  constitute a violation.
- 3) For the purposes of this Part:
- A) "Background concentration" means that concentration of a constituent that is established as the background in accordance with subsection (d); and
- B) "Board established standard" is the concentration of a constituent adopted by the Board as a groundwater quality standard adopted by the Board pursuant to Section 14.4 of the Act or Section 8 of the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act.
- b) Justification for Adjusted Groundwater Quality Standards
- 1) An operator may petition the Board for an adjusted groundwater quality standard in accordance with the procedures specified in Section 28.1 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104.400.104. Subpart D.
- 2) For groundwater which contains naturally occurring constituents which meet the applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410, 620.420, 620.430, or 620.440 the Board will specify adjusted groundwater

quality standards no greater than those of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410, 620.420,  $\frac{620.430}{620.430}$  or 620.440, respectively, upon a demonstration by the operator that:

- A) The change in standards will not interfere with, or become injurious to, any present or potential beneficial uses for such water;
- B) The change in standards is necessary for economic or social development, by providing information including, but not limited to, the impacts of the standards on the regional economy, social disbenefits such as loss of jobs or closing of landfills, and economic analysis contrasting the health and environmental benefits with costs likely to be incurred in meeting the standards; and
- C) All technically feasible and economically reasonable methods are being used to prevent the degradation of the groundwater quality.
- 3) Notwithstanding subsection (b)(2), in no case must—shall the Board specify adjusted groundwater quality standards for a MSWLF unit greater than the following levels:

ChemicalConcentration (mg/1)—
(mg/1)Arsenic0.05Barium1.0Benzene0.005Cadmium0.01Carbon
tetrachloride0.005Chromium (hexavalent)0.052,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic
acid0.11,4-Dichlorobenzene0.0751,2-Dichloroethane0.0051,1-Dichloroethyle
ne0.007Endrin0.0002Fluoride4Lindane0.004Lead0.05Mercury0.002Methoxychlor
0.1Nitrate10Selenium0.01Silver0.05Toxaphene0.0051,1,10.0051,1,1-Trichlor
omethane0.2TrichloroethyleneThrichloroethylene0.0052,4,5-Trichlorophenox
y acetic acid0.01Vinyl Chloride0.00240.002

- 4) For groundwater which contains naturally occurring constituents which do not meet the standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410, 620.420, 620.430 or 620.440, the Board will specify adjusted groundwater quality standards, upon a demonstration by the operator that:
- A) The groundwater does not presently serve as a source of drinking water;
- B) The change in standards will not interfere with, or become injurious to, any present or potential beneficial uses for such waters;
- C) The change in standards is necessary for economic or social development, by providing information including, but not limited to, the impacts of the standards on the regional economy, social disbenefits such as loss of jobs or closing of landfills, and economic analysis contrasting the health and environmental benefits with costs likely to be incurred in meeting the standards; and
- D) The groundwater cannot presently, and will not in the future, serve as a source of drinking water because:
- i) It is impossible to remove water in usable quantities;

- ii) The groundwater is situated at a depth or location such that recovery of water for drinking purposes is not technologically feasible or economically reasonable;
- iii) The groundwater is so contaminated that it would be economically or technologically impractical to render that water fit for human consumption;
- iv) The total dissolved solids content of the groundwater is more than 3,000  $\frac{(mg/1) (mg/1)}{mg}$  and that water will not be used to serve a public water supply system; or
- v) The total dissolved solids content of the groundwater exceeds 10,000  $\frac{\text{mg}}{1}$ .
- c) Determination of the Zone of Attenuation
- 1) The zone of attenuation, within which concentrations of constituents in leachate discharged from the unit may exceed the applicable groundwater quality standard of this Section, is a volume bounded by a vertical plane at the property boundary or 100 feet from the edge of the unit, whichever is less, extending from the ground surface to the bottom of the uppermost aquifer and excluding the volume occupied by the waste.
- 2) Zones of attenuation must shall not extend to the annual high water mark of navigable surface waters.
- 3) Overlapping zones of attenuation from units within a single facility may be combined into a single zone for the purposes of establishing a monitoring network.
- d) Establishment of Background Concentrations
- The initial monitoring to determine background concentrations must shall commence during the hydrogeological assessment required by Section 811.315. The background concentrations for those parameters identified in Sections 811.315(e)(1)(G) and 811.319(a)(2) and (a)(3) must shall be established based on consecutive quarterly sampling of wells for a minimum of one year, monitored in accordance with the requirements of subsections (d)(2), (d)(3) and (d)(4). Non-consecutive data may be considered by the Agency, if only one data point from a quarterly event is missing, and it can be demonstrated that the remaining data set is representative of consecutive data in terms of any seasonal or temporal variation. Statistical tests and procedures must shall be employed, in accordance with subsection (e), depending on the number, type and frequency of samples collected from the wells, to establish the background concentrations.
- 2) Adjustments to the background concentrations must—shall be made if changes in the concentrations of constituents observed in background wells over time are determined, in accordance with subsection (e), to be

statistically significant, and due to natural temporal or spatial variability or due to an off-site source not associated with the landfill or the landfill activities. Such adjustments may be conducted no more frequently than once every two years during the operation of a facility and modified subject to approval by the Agency.

Non-consecutive data may be used for an adjustment upon Agency approval. Adjustments to the background concentration must—shall not be initiated prior to November 27, 2009 unless required by the Agency.

- 3) Background concentrations determined in accordance with this subsection must—shall be used for the purposes of establishing groundwater quality standards, in accordance with subsection (a). The operator must—shall prepare a list of the background concentrations established in accordance with this subsection. The operator must shall—maintain such a list at the facility, must shall—submit a copy of the list to the Agency for establishing standards in accordance with subsection (a), and must shall—provide updates to the list within ten days of any change to the list.
- 4) A network of monitoring wells must—shall be established upgradient from the unit, with respect to groundwater flow, in accordance with the following standards, in order to determine the background concentrations of constituents in the groundwater:
- A) The wells must shall be located at such a distance that discharges of contaminants from the unit will not be detectable;
- B) The wells must—shall be sampled at the same frequency as other monitoring points to provide continuous background concentration data, throughout the monitoring period; and
- C) The wells must shall be located at several depths to provide data on the spatial variability.
- 5) A determination of background concentrations may include the sampling of wells that are not hydraulically upgradient of the waste unit where:
- A) Hydrogeologic conditions do not allow the owner or operator to determine what wells are hydraulically upgradient of the waste; and
- B) Sampling at other wells will provide an indication of background concentrations that is representative of that which would have been provided by upgradient wells.
- 6) If background concentrations cannot be determined on site, then alternative background concentrations may be determined from actual monitoring data from the aquifer of concern, which includes, but is not limited to, data from another landfill site that overlies the same aquifer.
- e) Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data

- 1) Statistical tests must shall be used to analyze groundwater monitoring data. One or more of the normal theory statistical tests must shall be chosen first for analyzing the data set or transformations of the data set. Where such normal theory tests are demonstrated to be inappropriate, tests listed in subsection (e)(4) must shall be used. The level of significance (Type I error level) must shall be no less than 0.01, for individual well comparisons, and no less than 0.05, for multiple well comparisons. The statistical analysis must shall include, but not be limited to, the accounting of data below the detection limit of the analytical method used, the establishment of background concentrations and the determination of whether statistically significant changes have occurred in:
- A) The concentration of any chemical constituent with respect to the background concentration or maximum allowable predicted concentration; and
- B) The established background concentration of any chemical constituents over time.
- 2) The statistical test or tests used must shall be based upon the sampling and collection protocol of Sections 811.318 and 811.319.
- 3) Monitored data that are below the level of detection must shall be reported as not detected (ND). The level of detection for each constituent must shall be the practical quantitation limit (PQL), and must shall be the lowest concentration that is protective of human health and the environment, and can be achieved within specified limits of precision and accuracy during routine laboratory operating conditions. In no case, must shall the PQL be established above the level that the Board has established for a groundwater quality standard under the Illinois Groundwater Protection Act [415 ILCS 55]. The following procedures must shall be used to analyze such data, unless an alternative procedure in accordance with subsection (e)(4), is shown to be applicable:
- A) Where the percentage of nondetects in the data base used is less than 15 percent, the operator must  $\frac{\text{shall}}{\text{shall}}$  replace NDs with the PQL divided by two, then proceed with the use of one or more of the Normal Theory statistical tests;
- B) Where the percentage of nondetects in the data base used is between 15 and 50 percent, and the data are normally distributed, the operator must—shall use Cohen's or Aitchison's adjustment to the sample mean and standard deviation, followed by an applicable statistical procedure;
- C) Where the percentage of nondetects in the database used is above 50 percent, then the owner or operator must  $\frac{\text{shall}}{\text{use}}$  use an alternative procedure in accordance with subsection (e)(4).

4) Nonparametric statistical tests or any other statistical test if it is demonstrated to meet the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.197(i).

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b)(3) is derived from 40 CFR 258.40 Table 1 (2017).  $\frac{(1992)}{(2017)}$ 

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.321 Waste Placement

- a) Phasing of Operations
- 1) Waste disposal operations must—shall move from the lowest portions of the unit to the highest portions. Except as provided in subsection (a)(2), the placement of waste must—shall begin in the lowest part of the active face of the unit, located in the part of the facility most downgradient, with respect to groundwater flow.
- 2) The operator may dispose of wastes in areas other than those specified in subsection (a)(1) only under any of the following conditions:
- A) Climatic conditions, such as wind and precipitation, are such that the placement of waste in the bottom of the unit would cause water pollution, litter or damage to any part of the liner;
- B) The topography of the land surrounding the unit makes the procedure of subsection (a)(1) environmentally unsound, for example, because steep slopes surround the unit; or
- C) When groundwater monitoring wells, constructed in accordance with the requirements of Section 811.319, are placed 50 feet, or less, downgradient from the filled portions of the unit.
  - b) Initial Waste Placement
- 1) Construction, compaction and earth moving equipment must—shall be prohibited from operating directly on the leachate collection piping system until a minimum of five feet of waste has been mounded over the system.
- 2) Construction, compaction and earth moving equipment must—shall be prohibited from operating directly on the leachate drainage blanket. Waste disposal operations must shall begin at the edge of the drainage layer by carefully pushing waste out over the drainage layer.
- 3) An initial layer of waste, a minimum of five feet thick, or, alternatively, a temporary protective layer of other material suitable to prevent the compacted earth liner from freezing, must—shall be placed over the entire drainage blanket prior to the onset of weather

conditions that may cause the compacted earth liner to freeze, except as provided in subsection (b) (4) of this Section.

4) Waste must shall—not be placed over areas that are subject to freezing conditions until the liner has been certified or recertified by the CQA officer designated pursuant to Section 811.502 and reconstructed (if necessary) to meet the requirements of Section 811.306.

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

## Section 811.323 Load Checking Program

- a) The operator must—shall implement a load checking program that meets the requirements of this Section, for detecting and discouraging attempts to dispose regulated hazardous wastes at the facility. For purposes of this Section and Section 811.406, "regulated hazardous waste—wastes" means a solid waste that is a hazardous waste, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, that is not excluded from regulation as hazardous waste under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104(b) or which was not generated by a VSQG, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110 are wastes defined as such under RCRA, at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, and subject to regulations under 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G.720.110.
- b) In addition to checking for hazardous waste in accordance with subsection (a), the load checking program at a MSWLF unit must shall include waste load inspection for detecting and discouraging attempts to dispose "polychlorinated biphenyl wastes" as defined in 40 CFR 761.3 (2017) (1992).

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (b) is derived from 40 CFR 258.20(a) (1992).

- c) The load checking program must  $\frac{\text{shall}}{\text{shall}}$  consist of, at a minimum, the following components:
- 1) Random Inspections. inspections
- A) An inspector designated by the facility must shall examine at least three random loads of solid waste delivered to the landfill on a random day each week. The drivers randomly selected by the inspector must shall be directed to discharge their loads at a separate, designated location within the facility. The facility must shall conduct a detailed inspection of the discharged material for any regulated hazardous or other unacceptable wastes that may be present. Cameras or other devices may be used to record the visible contents of solid waste shipments. Where such devices are employed, their use should be designated on a sign posted near the entrance to the facility.
- B) If regulated hazardous wastes or other unacceptable wastes are suspected, the facility must shall communicate with the generator, hauler or other party responsible for shipping the waste to the facility to determine the identity of the waste.

## 2) Recording inspection results. inspection results Inspection Results.

Information and observations derived from each random inspection must be recorded in writing and retained at the facility for at least three years. The recorded information must include, at a minimum, the date and time of the inspection; the names of the hauling firm and the driver of the vehicle, the vehicle license plate number; the source of the waste, as stated by the driver; and observations made by the inspector during the detailed inspection. The written record must—shall be signed by both the inspector and the driver.

Information and observations derived from each random inspection shall be recorded in writing and retained at the facility for at least three years. The recorded information shall include, at a minimum, the date and time of the inspection; the names of the hauling firm and the driver of the vehicle, the vehicle license plate number; the source of the waste, as stated by the driver; and observations made by the inspector during the detailed inspection. The written record shall be signed by both the inspector and the driver.

## Training.

The solid waste management facility must train designated inspectors, equipment operators, weigh station attendants, spotters at large facilities, and all other appropriate facility personnel in the identification of potential sources of regulated hazardous wastes and other unacceptable wastes, including but not limited to PCBs. The training program must shall emphasize familiarity with containers typically used for regulated hazardous wastes and with labels for regulated hazardous wastes, under RCRA, and for hazardous materials under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.).

The solid waste management facility shall train designated inspectors, equipment operators, weigh station attendants, spotters at large facilities, and all other appropriate facility personnel in the identification of potential sources of regulated hazardous wastes and other unacceptable wastes, including but not limited to PCBs. The training program shall emphasize familiarity with containers typically used for regulated hazardous wastes and with labels for regulated hazardous wastes, under RCRA, and for hazardous materials under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1801 et seg.).

BOARD NOTE: Subsections (a) through (c) are derived from 40 CFR 258.20 (2017).

- d) Handling Regulated Hazardous Wastes.
- 1) If any regulated hazardous wastes are identified by random load checking, or are otherwise discovered to be improperly deposited at the facility, the facility must—shall promptly notify the Agency, the person responsible for shipping the wastes to the landfill, and the generator of the wastes, if known. Waste loads identical to the regulated hazardous waste identified through the random load checking which have not yet been deposited in the landfill must—shall not be accepted. The

area where the wastes are deposited must shall immediately be cordoned off from public access. The solid waste management facility must shall assure the cleanup, transportation and disposal of the waste at a permitted hazardous waste management facility.

- 2) The party responsible for transporting the waste to the solid waste management facility must—shall be responsible for the costs of such proper cleanup, transportation and disposal.
- 3) Subsequent shipments by persons or sources found or suspected to be previously responsible for shipping regulated hazardous waste must shall be subject to the following special precautionary measures prior to the solid waste management facility accepting wastes. The operator must shall use precautionary measures such as questioning the driver concerning the waste contents prior to discharge and visual inspection during the discharge of the load at the working face or elsewhere.

  BOARD NOTE: Subsections (a) through (c) are derived from 40 CFR 258.20 (2017).

| (Source: | Amended | at | 42  | Ill. | Reg. | <br>effective |
|----------|---------|----|-----|------|------|---------------|
|          |         |    | — ) |      |      |               |

Section 811.326 Implementation of the corrective action program at MSWLF Units

- a) Based on the schedule established pursuant to Section 811.325(d) for initiation and completion of corrective action, the owner or operator must fulfill the following requirements:
- 1) It must establish and implement a corrective action groundwater monitoring program that fulfills the following requirements:
- A) At a minimum, the program must meet the requirements of an assessment monitoring program pursuant to Section 811.319(b);
- B) The program must indicate the effectiveness of the remedy; and
- C) The program must demonstrate compliance with groundwater protection standards pursuant to subsection (e) of this Section.
- 2) It must implement the remedy selected pursuant to Section 811.325.
- 3) It must take any interim measures necessary to ensure the adequate protection of human health and the environment. The interim measures should, to the greatest extent practicable, be consistent with the objectives of and contribute to the performance of any remedy that may be required pursuant to Section 811.325. The owner or operator must consider the following factors in determining whether interim measures are necessary:
- A) The time required to develop and implement a final remedy;

- B) Any actual or potential exposure of nearby populations or environmental receptors to hazardous constituents;
- C) Any actual or potential contamination of drinking water supplies or sensitive ecosystems;
- D) Any further degradation of the groundwater that may occur if remedial action is not initiated expeditiously;
- E) The weather conditions that may cause hazardous constituents to migrate or be released;
- F) Any risks of fire or explosion, or potential for exposure to hazardous constituents as a result of an accident or failure of a container or handling system; and
- $\mathsf{G})$  Any other situations that may pose threats to human health and the environment.
- b) If an owner or operator determines, based on information developed after implementation of the remedy has begun or other information, that compliance with requirements of Section 811.325(b) are not being achieved through the remedy selected, the owner or operator must fulfill the following requirements:
- 1) It must implement other methods or techniques that could practicably achieve compliance with the requirements, unless the owner or operator makes the determination pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.
- 2) It must submit to the Agency, prior to implementing any alternative methods pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this Section, an application for a significant modification to the permit describing the alternative methods or techniques and how they meet the standards of Section 811.325(b).
- c) If the owner or operator determines that compliance with the requirements of Section 811.325(b) cannot be practically achieved with any currently available methods, the owner or operator must fulfill the following requirements:
- 1) It must obtain the certification of a qualified groundwater scientist or a determination by the Agency that compliance with requirements pursuant to Section 811.325(b) cannot be practically achieved with any currently available methods.
- 2) It must implement alternative measures to control exposure of humans or the environment to residual contamination, as necessary toadequately to adequately protect human health and the environment.

- 3) It must implement alternative measures for control of the sources of contamination, or for removal or decontamination of equipment, units, devices, or structures that fulfill the following requirements:
- A) The measures are technically practicable; and
- B) The measures are consistent with the overall objective of the remedy.
- 4) It must submit to the Agency, prior to implementing the alternative measures in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section, an application for a significant modification to the permit justifying the alternative measures.
- 5) For purposes of this Section, a "qualified groundwater scientist" is a scientist or an engineer who has received a baccalaureate or postgraduate degree in the natural sciences or engineering and has sufficient training and experience in groundwater hydrology and related fields as may be demonstrated by state registration, professional certifications, or completion of accredited university programs that enable that individual to make sound professional judgments regarding groundwater monitoring, contaminant fate and transport, and corrective action.
- d) All solid wastes that are managed pursuant to pursuant to Section 811.325 or subsection (a)(3) of this Section must be managed by the owner or operator in a manner that fulfills the following requirements:
- 1) It adequately protects human health and the environment; and
- 2) It complies with applicable requirements of this Part. 811.
- e) Remedies selected pursuant to Section 811.325 must be considered complete when the following requirements are fulfilled:
- 1) The owner or operator complies with the groundwater quality standards established pursuant to Section 811.320 at all points within the plume of contamination that lie beyond the zone of attenuation established pursuant to Section 811.320;
- 2) Compliance with the groundwater quality standards established pursuant to Section 811.320 has been achieved by demonstrating that concentrations of the constituents monitored under the assessment monitoring program pursuant to Section 811.319(b) have not exceeded the groundwater quality standards for a period of three consecutive years using the statistical procedures and performance standards in Section 811.320(e). The Agency may specify an alternative time period during which the owner or operator must demonstrate compliance with the groundwater quality standard(s). The Agency must specify such an alternative time period by considering the following factors:
- A) The extent and concentration of the releases;

- B) The behavior characteristics of the hazardous constituents in the groundwater;
- C) The accuracy of monitoring or modeling techniques, including any seasonal, meterological, or other environmental variabilities that may affect the accuracy; and
- D) The characteristics of the groundwater; and
- 3) All actions required to complete the remedy have been satisfied.
- f) Within 14 days after the completion of the remedy, the owner or operator must submit to the Agency an application for a significant modification of the permit including a certification that the remedy has been completed in compliance with the requirements of subsection (e) of this Section. The certification must be signed by the owner or operator and by a qualified groundwater scientist.
- g) Upon Agency review and approval of the certification that the corrective action has been completed, in accordance with subsection (e)—  $\frac{\text{of this Section}}{\text{of this Part}}$ , the Agency must release the owner or operator from the financial assurance requirements for corrective action pursuant to Subpart G  $\frac{\text{of this Part}}{\text{of this Part}}$ .

BOARD NOTE: Requirements of this Section are derived from 40 CFR 258.58 (2017) - (2005).

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

SUBPART D: MANAGEMENT OF SPECIAL WASTES AT LANDFILLS

Section 811.404 Identification Record

- a) Each special waste disposed of at a facility (including special wastes generated at the facility) must—shall be accompanied by a special waste profile identification sheet, from the waste generator, that certifies the following:
- 1) The generator's name and address;
- 2) The transporter's name and telephone number;
- 3) The name of waste;
- 4) The process generating the waste;
- 5) Physical characteristics of waste (e.g., color, odor, solid or liquid, flash point);
- 6) The chemical composition of the waste;

- 7) The metals content of the waste;
- 8) Hazardous characteristics (including identification of wastes deemed hazardous by the United States Environmental Protection Agency or the state);
- 9) Presence of polychlorinated  $\frac{\text{polychorinated}}{\text{polychorinated}}$  biphenyls ( $\frac{\text{PCBPCBs}}{\text{PCBs}}$ ) or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD); and
- 10) Any other information, such as the result of any test carried out in accordance with Section 811.202, that can be used to determine:
- A) Whether the special waste is regulated as a hazardous waste, as defined at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721;
- B) Whether the special waste is of a type that is permitted for or has been classified, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 809, for storage, treatment, or disposal at the facility; and
- C) Whether the method of storage, treatment, or disposal, using the methods available at the facility, is appropriate for the waste.
- b) Special waste recertification Each subsequent shipment of a special waste from the same generator must be accompanied by a transportation record in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.403(b), a copy of the original special waste profile identification sheet, and either:
- 1) A special waste recertification by the generator describing whether there have been changes in the following:
- A) Laboratory analysis (copies to be attached);
- B) Raw material in the waste-generating process;
- C) The waste-generating process itself;
- D) The physical or hazardous characteristics of the waste; and
- ${\tt E})$  New information on the human health effects of exposure to the waste; or
- 2) Certification indicating that any change in the physical or hazardous characteristic of the waste is not sufficient to require a new special waste profile.

| (Source: | Amended | at | 42 | Ill. | Reg. | <br>effective |
|----------|---------|----|----|------|------|---------------|
|          |         |    |    |      |      |               |

SUBPART G: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE

Section 811.704 Closure and Post-Closure Care and Corrective Action Cost Estimates

- a) Written cost estimate. The owner or operator must—shall have a written estimate of the cost of closure of all parts of the facility where wastes have been deposited in accordance with the requirements of this Part; the written closure plan, required by Section 811.110 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 812.114; and the cost of post-closure care and plans, required by this Part and the written post-closure care plans required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 812.115. The cost estimate is the total cost for closure and post-closure care.
- b) The owner or operator must shall revise the cost estimate whenever a change in the closure plan or post-closure care plan increases the cost estimate.
- c) The cost estimate must be based on the steps necessary for the premature final closure of the facility on the assumed closure date.
- d) The cost estimate must be based on the assumption that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the closure plan.
- e) The cost estimate may not be reduced by allowance for the salvage value of equipment or waste, for the resale value of land, or for the sale of landfill gas.
- f) The cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to close the facility in accordance with all requirements of this Part.
- g) (Blank)
- h) The post-closure care cost estimate must, at a minimum, be based on the following elements in the post-closure care plan:
- 1) Groundwater monitoring, based on the number of monitoring points and parameters and the frequency of sampling specified in the permit.
- 2) The annual Cost of Cover Placement and Stabilization, including an estimate of the annual residual settlement and erosion control and the cost of mowing.
- 3) Alternative Landfill Gas Disposal. If landfill gas is transported to an off-site processing system, then the owner or operator must—shall include in the cost estimate the costs necessary to operate an onsite gas disposal system, should access to the off-site facility become unavailable. The cost estimate must include the following information: installation, operation, maintenance and monitoring of an on-site gas disposal system.
- 4) Cost Estimates Beyond the Design Period. When a facility must extend the post-closure care period beyond the applicable design period,

the cost estimate must be based upon such additional time and the care activities occurring during that time.

- i) This Section does not authorize the Agency to require the owner or operator to perform any of the indicated activities upon which cost estimates are to be based; however, if the site permit requires a closure activity, the owner or operator must shall include the cost of that activity in the cost estimate.
- j) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity, the owner or operator may file an application for significant permit modification pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 813.201 indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the cost estimate.
- k) Cost estimate for corrective action at MSWLF units.
- 1) An owner or operator of a MSWLF unit required to undertake a corrective action program pursuant to Section 811.326 must shall have a detailed written estimate, in current dollars, of the cost of hiring a third party to perform the corrective action in accordance with the Section 811.326. The corrective action cost estimate must account for the total costs of corrective action activities as described in the corrective action plan for the entire corrective action period. The owner or operator must shall notify the Agency that the estimate has been placed in the operating record.
- 2) The owner or operator must annually adjust the estimate for inflation until the corrective action program is completed in accordance with Section 811.326(f).
- 3) The owner or operator must increase the corrective action cost estimate and the amount of financial assurance provided pursuant to subsections (k) (5) and (k) (6) of this Section—if changes in the corrective action program or MSWLF unit conditions increase the maximum costs of corrective action.
- 4) The owner or operator may reduce the amount of the corrective action cost estimate and the amount of financial assurance provided pursuant to subsections (k)(5) and (k)(6) of this Section if the cost estimate exceeds the maximum remaining costs of corrective action. The owner or operator must shall notify the Agency that the justification for the reduction of the corrective action cost estimate and the amount of financial assurance has been placed in the operating record.
- 5) The owner or operator of each MSWLF unit required to undertake a corrective action program under Section 811.326 must shall establish, in accordance with Section 811.706, financial assurance for the most recent corrective action program.
- 6) The owner or operator must shall provide continuous coverage for corrective action until released from the financial assurance

requirements for corrective action by demonstrating compliance with Section 811.326 (f) and (g).

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (k) is derived from 40 CFR 258.73 (2017) $\frac{(1992)}{(1992)}$ .

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. —\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.715 Self-Insurance for Non-Commercial Sites

a) Definitions. The following definitions are intended to assist in the understanding of this Part and are not intended to limit the meanings of terms in any way that conflicts with generally accepted accounting principles:

"Assets" means all existing and all probable future economic benefits obtained or controlled by a particular entity.

"Current assets" means cash or other assets or resources commonly identified as those that are reasonably expected to be realized in cash or sold or consumed during the normal operating cycle of the business.

"Current liabilities" means obligations whose liquidation is reasonably expected to require the use of existing resources properly classifiable as current assets or the creation of other current liabilities.

"Generally accepted accounting principles" means the accounting and auditing standards of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board that are incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104.

"Gross Revenue" means total receipts less returns and allowances.

"Independently audited" refers to an audit performed by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

"Liabilities" means probable future sacrifices of economic benefits arising from present obligations to transfer assets or provide services to other entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events.

"Net working capital" means current assets minus current liabilities.

"Net worth" means total assets minus total liabilities and is equivalent to owner's equity.

"Tangible net worth" means tangible assets less liabilities; tangible assets to not include intangibles such as goodwill and rights to patents or royalties.

- b) Information to be Filed. An owner or operator may satisfy the financial assurance requirements of this Part by providing the following:
- 1) Bond without surety promising to pay the cost estimate (subsection (c) of this Section).
- 2) Proof that the owner or operator meets the gross revenue test (subsection (d) of this Section).
- 3) Proof that the owner or operator meets the financial test (subsection (e) of this Section).
- c) Bond Without Surety. An owner or operator utilizing self-insurance must provide a bond without surety on the forms specified in Appendix A, Illustration G of this Part. The owner or operator must promise to pay the current cost estimate to the Agency unless the owner or operator provides closure and post-closure care in accordance with the closure and post-closure care plans.
- d) Gross Revenue Test. The owner or operator must demonstrate that less than one-half of its gross revenues are derived from waste disposal operations. Revenue is "from waste disposal operations" if it would stop upon cessation of the owner or operator's waste disposal operations.
- e) Financial Test.
- 1) To pass the financial test, the owner or operator must meet the criteria of either subsection (e)(1)(A) or (e)(1)(B) of this Section:
- A) The owner or operator must have:
- i) Two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities to net worth of less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to total liabilities of greater than 0.1; or a ratio of current assets to current liabilities of greater than 1.5; and
- ii) Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six times the current cost estimate; and
- iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
- iv) Assets in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of the owner's or operator's total assets and at least six times the current cost estimate.
- B) The owner or operator must have:
- i) A current rating of AAA, AA, A, or BBB for its most recent bond issuance as issued by Standard and Poor, or a rating of Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody;

- ii) Tangible net worth at least six times the current cost estimate;
- iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
- iv) Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of its total assets or at least six times the current cost estimate.
- 2) To demonstrate that it meets this test, the owner or operator must submit the following items to the Agency:
- A) A letter signed by the owner or operator's chief financial officer and worded as specified in Appendix A, Illustration I;
- B) A copy of the independent certified public accountant's report on examination of the owner or operator's financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year; and
- C) A special report from the owner or operator's independent certified public accountant to the owner or operator stating the following:
- i) The accountant has compared the data that the letter from the chief financial officer specifies as having been derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in such financial statements; and
- ii) In connection with that procedure, no matters came to the accountant's attention that caused the accountant to believe that the specified data should be adjusted.
- f) Updated Information.
- 1) After the initial submission of items specified in subsections (d) and (e)  $\frac{\text{of this Section}}{\text{of this Section}}$ , the owner or operator must send updated information to the Agency within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year.
- 2) If the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsections (d) and (e) of this Section, the owner or operator must send notice to the Agency of intent to establish alternative financial assurance. The notice must be sent by certified mail within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year-end financial data show that the operator no longer meets the requirements.
- g) Qualified Opinions. If the opinion required by subsections (e)(2)(B) and (e)(2)(C) of this Section includes an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion, the Agency must disallow the use of self-insurance. If the opinion includes other qualifications, the Agency must disallow the use of self-insurance if:

- 1) The qualifications relate to the numbers that are used in the gross revenue test or the financial test; and
- 2) In light of the qualifications, the owner or operator has failed to demonstrate that it meets the gross revenue test or financial test.
- h) Parent Corporation. An owner or operator may satisfy the financial assurance requirements of this Part by either of the following means:
- 1) Demonstrating that a corporation that owns an interest in the owner or operator meets the requirements of this Section; and
- Providing a bond to the Agency with the parent corporation as surety on a form specified in Appendix A, Illustration H in accordance with Section 811.711(d), (e), (f), and (g) of this Part.

| (Source: | Amended | at | 42            | Ill. | Reg. | <u></u> | effective |
|----------|---------|----|---------------|------|------|---------|-----------|
|          |         |    | <del></del> ) |      |      |         |           |

Section 811.716 Local Government Financial Test

A unit of local government owner or operator that satisfies the requirements of subsections (a) through (c) of this Section may demonstrate financial assurance up to the amount specified in subsection (d) of this Section.

- a) Financial Component.
- 1) The unit of local government owner or operator must satisfy subsection (a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B) of this Section, as applicable:
- A) If the owner or operator has outstanding, rated, general obligation bonds that are not secured by insurance, a letter of credit, or other collateral or guarantee, it must have a current rating of Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody's, or AAA, AA, A, or BBB, as issued by Standard and Poor's, on all such general obligation bonds; or
- B) The owner or operator must satisfy each of the following financial ratios based on the owner or operator's most recent audited annual financial statement:
- i) A ratio of cash plus marketable securities to total expenditures greater than or equal to 0.05; and
- ii) A ratio of annual debt service to total expenditures less than or equal to 0.20.
- 2) The unit of local government owner or operator must prepare its financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for governments and have its financial statements audited by an independent certified public accountant or the Comptroller of the

State of Illinois pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310].

- 3) A unit of local government is not eligible to assure its obligations pursuant to this Section if any of the following is true:
- A) It is currently in default on any outstanding general obligation bonds;
- B) It has any outstanding general obligation bonds rated lower than Baa as issued by Moody's or BBB as issued by Standard and Poor's;
- C) It operated at a deficit equal to five percent or more of total annual revenue in each of the past two fiscal years; or
- D) It receives an adverse opinion, disclaimer of opinion, or other qualified opinion from the independent certified public accountant or the Comptroller of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310] auditing its financial statement as required pursuant to subsection (a)(2) of this Section. However, the Agency must evaluate qualified opinions on a case-by-case basis and allow use of the financial test in cases where the Agency deems the qualification insufficient to warrant disallowance of use of the test.
- 4) Terms used in this Section are defined as follows:

"Cash plus marketable securities" is all the cash plus marketable securities held by the unit of local government on the last day of a fiscal year, excluding cash and marketable securities designated to satisfy past obligations such as pensions.

"Debt service" is the amount of principal and interest due on a loan in a given time period, typically the current year.

"Deficit" equals total annual revenues minus total annual expenditures.

"Total revenues" include revenues from all taxes and fees but does not include the proceeds from borrowing or asset sales, excluding revenue from funds managed by a unit of local government on behalf of a specific third party.

"Total expenditures" include all expenditures excluding capital outlays and debt repayment.

- b) Public Notice Component.
- 1) The unit of local government owner or operator must place a reference to the closure and post-closure care costs assured through the financial test into its next comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR), or prior to the initial receipt of waste at the facility, whichever is later.

- 2) Disclosure must include the nature and source of closure and post-closure care requirements, the reported liability at the balance sheet date, the estimated total closure and post-closure care cost remaining to be recognized, the percentage of landfill capacity used to date, and the estimated landfill life in years.
- 3) A reference to corrective action costs must be placed in the CAFR not later than 120 days after the corrective action remedy has been selected in accordance with the requirements of Sections 811.319(d) and 811.325.
- 4) For the first year the financial test is used to assure costs at a particular facility, the reference may instead be placed in the operating record until issuance of the next available CAFR if timing does not permit the reference to be incorporated into the most recently issued CAFR or budget.
- 5) For closure and post-closure costs, conformance with Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 18, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.104, assures compliance with this public notice component.
- c) Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements.
- 1) The unit of local government owner or operator must place the following items in the facility's operating record:
- A) A letter signed by the unit of local government's chief financial officer that provides the following information:
- i) It lists all the current cost estimates covered by a financial test, as described in subsection (d) of this Section;
- ii) It provides evidence and certifies that the unit of local government meets the conditions of subsections (a)(1), (a)(2), and (a)(3) of this Section; and
- iii) It certifies that the unit of local government meets the conditions of subsections (b) and (d)  $\overline{\text{of this Section}}$ .
- B) The unit of local government's independently audited year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year (except for a unit of local government where audits are required every two years, where unaudited statements may be used in years when audits are not required), including the unqualified opinion of the auditor who must be an independent certified public accountant (CPA) or the Comptroller of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310].
- C) A report to the unit of local government from the unit of local government's independent CPA or the Comptroller of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Governmental Account Audit Act [50 ILCS 310] based on

performing an agreed upon procedures engagement relative to the financial ratios required by subsection (a)(1)(B) of this Section, if applicable, and the requirements of subsections (a)(2), (a)(3)(C), and (a)(3)(D) of this Section. The CPA or Comptroller's report should state the procedures performed and the CPA or Comptroller's findings.

- D) A copy of the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) used to comply with subsection (b) of this Section or certification that the requirements of Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 18, incorporated by reference in Section 810.104, have been met.
- 2) The items required in subsection (c)(1)  $\frac{\text{of this Section}}{\text{must be}}$  placed in the facility operating record as follows:
- A) In the case of closure and post-closure care, before November 27, 1997 or prior to the initial receipt of waste at the facility, whichever is later; or
- B) In the case of corrective action, not later than 120 days after the corrective action remedy is selected in accordance with the requirements of Sections 811.319(d) and 811.325.
- 3) After the initial placement of the items in the facility operating record, the unit of local government owner or operator must update the information and place the updated information in the operating record within 180 days following the close of the owner or operator's fiscal year.
- 4) The unit of local government owner or operator is no longer required to meet the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section when either of the following occurs:
- A) The owner or operator substitutes alternative financial assurance as specified in this Section; or
- B) The owner or operator is released from the requirements of this Section in accordance with Section 811.326(g), 811.702(b), or 811.704(j) or (k) (6).
- 5) A unit of local government must satisfy the requirements of the financial test at the close of each fiscal year. If the unit of local government owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of the local government financial test it must, within 120 days following the close of the owner or operator's fiscal year, obtain alternative financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart, place the required submissions for that assurance in the operating record, notify the Agency that the owner or operator no longer meets the criteria of the financial test and that alternative assurance has been obtained, and submit evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency.

- 6) The Agency, based on a reasonable belief that the unit of local government owner or operator may no longer meet the requirements of the local government financial test, may require additional reports of financial condition from the unit of local government at any time. If the Agency determines, on the basis of such reports or other information, that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of the local government financial test, the unit of local government must provide alternative financial assurance in accordance with this Subpart.
- d) Calculation of Costs to Be Assured. The portion of the closure, post-closure, and corrective action costs that an owner or operator may assure pursuant to this Section is determined as follows:
- 1) If the unit of local government owner or operator does not assure other environmental obligations through a financial test, it may assure closure, post-closure, and corrective action costs that equal up to 43 percent of the unit of local government's total annual revenue.
- 2) If the unit of local government assures other environmental obligations through a financial test, including those associated with UIC facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.213; petroleum underground storage tank facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 280; PCB storage facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 761; and hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 and 725, it must add those costs to the closure, post-closure, and corrective action costs it seeks to assure pursuant to this Section. The total that may be assured must not exceed 43 percent of the unit of local government's total annual revenue.
- 3) The owner or operator must obtain an alternative financial assurance instrument for those costs that exceed the limits set in subsections (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this Section.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 258.74(f) (2017)—(2013).

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.719 Corporate Financial Test

An MSWLF owner or operator that satisfies the requirements of this Section may demonstrate financial assurance up to the amount specified in this Section as follows:

- a) Financial component.
- 1) The owner or operator must satisfy one of the following three conditions:

- A) A current rating for its senior unsubordinated debt of AAA, AA, A, or BBB as issued by Standard and Poor's or Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa as issued by Moody's; or
- B) A ratio of less than 1.5 comparing total liabilities to net worth; or
- C) A ratio of greater than 0.10 comparing the sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization, minus \$10 million, to total liabilities.
- 2) The tangible net worth of the owner or operator must be greater than:
- A) The sum of the current closure, post-closure care, corrective action cost estimates and any other environmental obligations, including guarantees, covered by a financial test plus \$10 million except as provided in subsection (a)(2)(B) of this Section.
- B) \$10 million in net worth plus the amount of any guarantees that have not been recognized as liabilities on the financial statements, provided all of the current closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs and any other environmental obligations covered by a financial test are recognized as liabilities on the owner's or operator's audited financial statements, and subject to the approval of the Agency.
- 3) The owner or operator must have assets located in the United States amounting to at least the sum of current closure, post-closure care, corrective action cost estimates and any other environmental obligations covered by a financial test, as described in subsection (c)—of this Section.
- b) Recordkeeping and reporting requirements.
- 1) The owner or operator must place the following items into the facility's operating record:
- A) A letter signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer that includes the following:
- i) All the current cost estimates covered by a financial test, including, but not limited to, cost estimates required for municipal solid waste management facilities pursuant to this Part; cost estimates required for UIC facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730, if applicable; cost estimates required for petroleum underground storage tank facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 280, if applicable; cost estimates required for PCB storage facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 761, if applicable; and cost estimates required for hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725, if applicable; and

- ii) Evidence demonstrating that the firm meets the conditions of subsection (a)(1)(A), (a)(1)(B), or (a)(1)(C) of this Section and subsections subsection (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Section.
- B) A copy of the independent certified public accountant's unqualified opinion of the owner's or operator's financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year. To be eligible to use the financial test, the owner's or operator's financial statements must receive an unqualified opinion from the independent certified public accountant. An adverse opinion, disclaimer of opinion, or other qualified opinion will be cause for disallowance, with the potential exception for qualified opinions provided in the next sentence. The Agency must evaluate qualified opinions on a case-by-case basis and allow use of the financial test in cases where the Agency deems that the matters that form the basis for the qualification are insufficient to warrant disallowance of the test. If the Agency does not allow use of the test, the owner or operator must provide alternative financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Section.
- C) If the chief financial officer's letter providing evidence of financial assurance includes financial data showing that the owner or operator satisfies subsection (a)(1)(B) or (a)(1)(C) of this Section that are different from data in the audited financial statements referred to in subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section or any other audited financial statement or data filed with the federal Security Exchange Commission, then a special report from the owner's or operator's independent certified public accountant to the owner or operator is required. The special report must be based upon an agreed upon procedures engagement in accordance with professional auditing standards and must describe the procedures performed in comparing the data in the chief financial officer's letter derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in such financial statements, the findings of that comparison, and the reasons for any differences.
- D) If the chief financial officer's letter provides a demonstration that the firm has assured for environmental obligations, as provided in subsection (a)(2)(B) of this Section, then the letter must include a report from the independent certified public accountant that verifies that all of the environmental obligations covered by a financial test have been recognized as liabilities on the audited financial statements, how these obligations have been measured and reported, and that the tangible net worth of the firm is at least \$10 million plus the amount of any guarantees provided.
- 2) An owner or operator must place the items specified in subsection (b)(1) of this Section in the operating record and notify the Agency in writing that these items have been placed in the operating record before the initial receipt of waste or before February 17, 1999, whichever is later, in the case of closure and post-closure care, or no later than 120 days after the corrective action remedy has been selected in accordance with the requirements of Section 811.324.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 258.74(e)(2)(ii) provides that this requirement is effective "before the initial receipt of waste or before the effective date of the requirements of this Section (April 9, 1997 or October 9, 1997 for MSWLF units meeting the conditions of Sec. 258.1(f)(1)), whichever is later—". The Board has instead inserted the date on which these amendments are to be filed and become effective in Illinois.

- 3) After the initial placement of items specified in subsection (b)(1) of this Section in the operating record, the owner or operator must annually update the information and place updated information in the operating record within 90 days following the close of the owner's or operator's fiscal year. The Agency must provide up to an additional 45 days for an owner or operator who can demonstrate that 90 days is insufficient time to acquire audited financial statements. The updated information must consist of all items specified in subsection (b)(1) of this Section.
- 4) The owner or operator is no longer required to submit the items specified in this subsection (b) or comply with the requirements of this Section when either of the following occurs:
- A) It substitutes alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Subpart G, that is not subject to these recordkeeping and reporting requirements; or
- B) It is released from the requirements of this Subpart G in accordance with Sections 811.700 and 811.706.
- 5) If the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, the owner or operator must obtain alternative financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart G within 120 days following the close of the facility's fiscal year. The owner or operator must also place the required submissions for the alternative financial assurance in the facility operating record and notify the Agency that it no longer meets the criteria of the financial test and that it has obtained alternative financial assurance. The owner or operator must submit evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency.
- The Agency may require the owner or operator to provide reports of its financial condition in addition to or including current financial test documentation specified in subsection (b) of this Section at any time it has a reasonable belief that the owner or operator may no longer meet the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section. If the Agency finds that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, the owner or operator must provide alternative financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart G.

c) Calculation of costs to be assured. When calculating the current cost estimates for closure, post-closure care, corrective action, the sum of the combination of such costs to be covered, and any other environmental obligations assured by a financial test referred to in this Section, the owner or operator must include cost estimates required for municipal solid waste management facilities pursuant to this Part, as well as cost estimates required for the following environmental obligations, if it assures them through a financial test: obligations associated with UIC facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730; petroleum underground storage tank facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 280; PCB storage facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 761; and hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725.

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective

Section 811.APPENDIX A 811.Appendix A Financial Assurance Forms

Section 811.ILLUSTRATION A Trust Agreement

## TRUST AGREEMENT

Trust Fund NumberTrust Agreement, the "Agreement,", entered into as of theday of, by and between, a, the "Grantor,", and, the "Trustee,". Whereas, Section 21.1 of the Environmental Protection Act, "Act", prohibits any person from conducting any waste disposal operation unless such person has posted with the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, "IEPA", a performance bond or other security for the purpose of insuring closure of the site and post-closure care or corrective action in accordance with the Act and Illinois Pollution Control Board, "IPCB", rules.

Whereas, the IPCB has established certain regulations applicable to the Grantor, requiring that an operator of a waste disposal site provide assurance that funds will be available when needed for closure and/or post-closure care or corrective action of the site.

Whereas, the Grantor has elected to establish a trust to provide all or part of such financial assurance for the sites identified in this agreement.

Whereas, the Grantor, acting through its duly authorized officers, has selected the Trustee to be the trustee under this agreement, and the Trustee is willing to act as trustee.

Whereas, Trustee is an entity that has authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or who complies with the Corporate Fiduciary Act [205 ILCS 5]. (Line through any condition that does not apply.)

Now, Therefore, the Grantor and the Trustee agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions.

As used in this Agreement:

- a) The term "Grantor" means the operator who enters into this Agreement and any successors or assigns of the operator.
- b) The term "Trustee" means the Trustee who enters into this Agreement and any successor Trustee.
- Section 2. Identification of Sites and Cost Estimates.

This Agreement pertains to the sites and cost estimates identified on attached Schedule A (on Schedule A, list the name and address and current cost estimate of each site for which financial assurance is demonstrated by this agreement).

Section 3. Establishment of Fund.

The Grantor and the Trustee hereby establish a trust fund, the "Fund,", for the benefit of the IEPA. The Grantor and the Trustee intend that no other third party have access to the Fund except as provided in this agreement. The Fund is established initially as consisting of the property, which is acceptable to the Trustee, described in Schedule B attached to this agreement. Such property and any other property subsequently transferred to the Trustee is referred to as the Fund, together with all earnings and profits on the Fund, less any payments or distributions made by the Trustee pursuant to this agreement. The Fund shall be held by the Trustee, in trust, as provided in this agreement. The Trustee shall not be responsible nor shall it undertake any responsibility for the amount or adequacy of, nor any duty to collect from the Grantor, any payments necessary to discharge any liabilities of the Grantor.

Section 4. Payment for Closure and Post-Closure care or Corrective Action.

The Trustee shall make payments from the Fund as the IEPA shall direct, in writing, to provide for the payment of the costs of closure and/or post-closure care or corrective action of the sites covered by this agreement. The Trustee shall reimburse the Grantor or other persons as specified by the IEPA from the Fund for closure and post-closure or corrective action expenditures in such amounts as the IEPA shall direct in writing. In addition, the Trustee shall refund to the Grantor such amounts as the IEPA specifies in writing. Upon refund, such funds shall no longer constitute part of the Fund.

Section 5. Payments Comprising the Fund.

Payments made to the Trustee for the Fund shall consist of cash or securities acceptable to the Trustee.

Section 6. Trust Management.

The Trustee shall invest and reinvest the principal and income of the Fund and keep the Fund invested as a single fund, without distinction between principal and income, in accordance with general investment policies and guidelines which the Grantor may communicate in writing to the Trustee from time to time, subject, however, to the provisions of this Section. In investing, reinvesting, exchanging, selling and managing the Fund, the Trustee shall discharge his duties with respect to the trust fund solely in the interest of the beneficiary and with the care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing which persons of prudence, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims; except that:

- a) Securities or other obligations of the Grantor, or any other owner or operator of the site, or any of their affiliates as defined in Section 80a-2(a)(2) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (15 USC 80a-2(a)(2)) shall not be acquired or held, unless they are securities or other obligations of the Federal government or the State of Illinois;
- b) The Trustee is authorized to invest the Fund in time or demand deposits of the Trustee, to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
- c) The Trustee is authorized to hold cash awaiting investment or distribution uninvested for a reasonable time and without liability for the payment of interest thereon.

Section 7. Commingling and Investment.

The Trustee is expressly authorized in its discretion:

- a) To transfer from time to time any or all of the assets of the Fund to any common, commingled or collective trust fund created by the Trustee in which the Fund is eligible to participate, subject to all of the provisions thereof, to be commingled with the assets of other trusts participating therein; and
- b) To purchase shares in any investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 USC 80a-1 et seq.) including one which may be created, managed, underwritten or to which investment advice is rendered or the shares of which are sold by the Trustee. The Trustee may vote such shares in its discretion.

Section 8. Express Powers of Trustee.

Without in any way limiting the powers and discretions conferred upon the Trustee by the other provisions of this agreement or by law, the Trustee is expressly authorized and empowered;

- a) To sell, exchange, convey, transfer or otherwise dispose of any property held by it, by public or private sale. No person dealing with the Trustee shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase money or to inquire into the validity or expedience of any such sale or other disposition;
- b) To make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents of transfer and conveyance and any and all other instruments that may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the powers granted in this agreement;
- c) To register any securities held in the Fund in its own name or in the name of a nominee and to hold any security in bearer form or in book entry, or to combine certificates representing such securities with certificates of the same issue held by the Trustee in other fiduciary capacities, or to deposit or arrange for the deposit of such securities in a qualified central depositary even though, when so deposited, such securities may be merged and held in bulk in the name of the nominee of such depositary with other securities deposited therein by another person, or to deposit or arrange for the deposit of any securities issued by the United States Government, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, with a Federal Reserve Bank, but the books and records of the Trustee shall at all times show that all such securities are part of the Fund;
- d) To deposit any cash in the Fund in interest-bearing accounts maintained or savings certificates issued by the Trustee, in its separate corporate capacity, or in any other banking institution affiliated with the Trustee, to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; and
- e) To compromise or otherwise adjust all claims in favor of or against the Fund.

Section 9. Taxes and Expenses.

All taxes of any kind that may be assessed or levied against or in respect of the Fund and all brokerage commissions incurred by the Fund shall be paid from the Fund. All other expenses incurred by the Trustee, to the extent not paid directly by the Grantor, and all other proper charges and disbursements of the Trustee shall be paid from the Fund.

Section 10. Annual Valuation.

The Trustee shall annually furnish to the Grantor and to the IEPA a statement confirming the value of the Trust. The evaluation day shall be each year on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_. Any securities in the

Fund shall be valued at market value as of the evaluation day. The Trustee shall mail the evaluation statement to the Grantor and the IEPA within 30 days after the evaluation day. The failure of the Grantor to object in writing to the Trustee within 90 days after the statement has been furnished to the Grantor and the IEPA shall constitute a conclusively binding assent by the Grantor, barring the Grantor from asserting any claim or liability against the Trustee with respect to matters disclosed in the statement.

Section 11. Advice of Counsel.

The Trustee may from time to time consult with counsel, who may be counsel to the Grantor, with respect to any question arising as to the construction of this agreement or any action to be taken hereunder. The Trustee shall be fully protected, to the extent permitted by law, in acting upon the advice of counsel.

Section 12. Trustee Compensation.

The Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for its services as agreed upon in writing from time to time with the Grantor.

Section 13. Successor Trustee.

The Trustee may resign or the Grantor may replace the Trustee, but such resignation or replacement shall not be effective until the Grantor has appointed a successor trustee and the successor accepts the appointment. The successor trustee shall have the same powers and duties as those conferred upon the Trustee hereunder. Upon the successor trustee's acceptance of the appointment, the Trustee shall assign, transfer and pay over to the successor trustee the funds and properties then constituting the Fund. If for any reason the Grantor cannot or does not act in the event of the resignation of the Trustee, the Trustee may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee or for instructions. The successor trustee shall specify the date on which it assumes administration of the trust in a writing sent to the Grantor, the IEPA and the present Trustee by certified mail ten days before such change becomes effective. Any expenses incurred by the Trustee as a result of any of the acts contemplated by this Section shall be paid as provided in Section 9.

Section 14. Instructions to the Trustee.

All orders, requests and instructions by the Grantor to the Trustee shall be in writing, signed by such persons as are designated in the attached Exhibit A or such other designees as the Grantor may designate by amendment to Exhibit A. The Trustee shall be fully protected in acting without inquiry in accordance with the Grantor's orders, requests and instructions. All orders, requests and instructions by the IEPA to the Trustee shall be in writing, signed by the IEPA Director or his/her designee, and the Trustee shall act and shall be fully protected in acting in accordance with such orders, requests and instructions. The

Trustee shall have the right to assume, in the absence of written notice to the contrary, that no event constituting a change or a termination of the authority of any person to act on behalf of the Grantor or IEPA hereunder has occurred. The Trustee shall have no duty to act in the absence of such orders, requests and instructions from the Grantor and/or IEPA, except as provided in this agreement.

Section 15. Notice of Nonpayment.

The Trustee shall notify the Grantor and the IEPA, by certified mail within ten days following the expiration of the 30-day period after the anniversary of the establishment of the Trust, if no payment is received from the Grantor during that period. After the pay-in period is completed, the Trustee shall not be required to send a notice of nonpayment.

Section 16. Amendment of Agreement.

This Agreement may be amended by an instrument in writing executed by the Grantor, the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee, or by the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee if the Grantor ceases to exist.

Section 17. Irrevocability and Termination.

Subject to the right of the parties to amend this Agreement as provided in Section 16, this Trust shall be irrevocable and shall continue until terminated at the written agreement of the Grantor, the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee, or by the Trustee and the IEPA Director or his/her designee, if the Grantor ceases to exist. Upon termination of the Trust, all remaining trust property, less final trust administration expenses, shall be delivered to the Grantor.

Section 18. Immunity and Indemnification.

The Trustee shall not incur personal liability of any nature in connection with any act or omission, made in good faith, in the administration of this Trust, or in carrying out any directions by the Grantor or the IEPA Director or his/her designee issued in accordance with this Agreement. The Trustee shall be indemnified and saved harmless by the Grantor or from the Trust Fund, or both, from and against any personal liability to which the Trustee may be subjected by reason of any act or conduct in its official capacity, including all expenses reasonably incurred in its defense in the event the Grantor fails to provide such defense.

Section 19. Choice of Law.

This Agreement shall be administered, construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of Illinois.

Section 20. Interpretation.

As used in this Agreement, words in the singular include the plural and words in the plural include the singular. The descriptive headings for each Section of this Agreement shall not affect the interpretation or the legal efficacy of this Agreement.

In Witness Whereof the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers duly authorized and their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested as of the date first above written. The parties below certify that the wording of this Agreement is identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.Appendix A, Illustration A as those regulations were constituted on the date this Agreement was entered.

Attest:Signature of GrantorTyped NameTitleSealAttest:Signature of TrusteeTyped NameTitleSeal (Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective Section 811.APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms Section 811.ILLUSTRATION B Certificate of Acknowledgment CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTACKNOWLEGMENT State of \_\_\_\_\_\_)) SSCounty of \_\_\_\_\_\_)On \_\_\_\_\_this\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_thisday of \_\_\_\_\_\_)before me personally came \_\_\_\_\_\_\_(operator) to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and depose and say that she/he resides at\_\_\_\_\_(address), that shethatshe/he is-\_\_\_\_(title) of\_\_\_\_\_(corporation), the corporation described in and which and which executed the above instrument; that she/he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to such instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that she/he signed her/his name thereto by like order. \_\_\_\_\_Notary PublicMyPublicMy Commission Expires— (Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_, effective Section 811.APPENDIX A 811.Appendix A A Financial Assurance Forms

## FORFEITURE BONDDateBOND

Section 811.ILLUSTRATION C Forfeiture Bond

<u>Date</u> bond executed: Effective date: Principal: Type of organization: State of incorporation: Surety: Sites: NameAddressCityAmount guaranteed by this

bond: \$NameAddressCityAmount guaranteed by this bond: \$Please attach a separate page if more space is needed for all sites. Total penal sum of bond: Surety's bond number:

The Principal and the Surety promise to pay the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("IEPA") the above penal sum unless the Principal provides closure and post-closure care or corrective action for each site in accordance with the closure and post-closure care or corrective action plans for that site. To the payment of this obligation the Principal and Surety jointly and severally bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Whereas the Principal is required, under Section 21(d) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/21(d)], to have a permit to conduct a waste disposal operation.

Whereas the Principal is required, under Section 21.1 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/21.1], to provide financial assurance for closure and post-closure care or corrective action.

Whereas the Surety is licensed by the Illinois Department of Insurance or is licensed to transact the business of insurance or approved to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer by the insurance department in one or more states.

Whereas the Principal and Surety agree that this bond shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois.

The Surety shall pay the penal sum to the IEPA if, during the term of the bond, the Principal fails to provide closure or post-closure care or corrective action for any site in accordance with the closure and post-closure care or corrective action plans for that site as guaranteed by this bond. The Principal fails to so provide when the Principal:

- a) Abandons the site;
- b) Is adjudicated bankrupt;
- c) Fails to initiate closure of the site or post-closure care or corrective action when ordered to do so by the Illinois Pollution Control Board or a court of competent jurisdiction;
- d) Notifies the IEPA that it has initiated closure, or initiates closure, but fails to close the site or provide post-closure care or corrective action in accordance with the closure and post-closure care or corrective action plans;
- e) For corrective action, fails to implement corrective action at a municipal solid waste landfill unit in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.326; or
- f) Fails to provide alternative financial assurance and obtain the IEPA written approval of the assurance provided within 90 days after

receipt by both the Principal and the IEPA of a notice from the Surety that the bond will not be renewed for another term.

The Surety shall pay the penal sum of the bond to the IEPA within 30 days after the IEPA mails notice to the Surety that the Principal has met one or more of the conditions described above. Payment shall be made by check or draft payable to the State of Illinois, Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Fund.

The liability of the Surety shall not be discharged by any payment or succession of payments unless and until such payment or payments shall amount in the aggregate to the penal sum of the bond. In no event shall the obligation of the Surety exceed the amount of the penal sum.

This bond shall expire on the \_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_,\_\_[date], but that expiration date shall be automatically extended for a period of [at least one year] on [date] and on each successive expiration date, unless, at least 120 days before the current expiration date, the Surety notifies both the IEPA and the Principal by certified mail that the Surety has decided not to extend the term of this surety bond beyond the current expiration date. The 120 days will begin on the date when both the Principal and the IEPA have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts.

The Principal may terminate this bond by sending written notice to the Surety; provided, however, that no such notice shall become effective until the Surety receives written authorization for termination of the bond from the IEPA in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.702.

In Witness Whereof, the Principal and Surety have executed this Forfeiture Bond and have affixed their seals on the date set forth above.

The persons whose signatures appear below certify that they are authorized to execute this surety bond on behalf of the Principal and Surety and that the wording of this surety bond is identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.Appendix A, Illustration C as that regulation was constituted on the date this bond was executed.

PRINCIPALSURETYSignatureNameTyped NameAddressTitleState of IncorporationDateSignatureCorporate SealTyped NameTitleCorporate SealBond Premium: \$

(Source: Amended at 3542 Ill. Reg. 10842, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ effective June 22, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Section 811. APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms

Section.811.ILLUSTRATION E Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT

Director

1 10

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency C/O Bureau of Land #24 Financial Assurance Program 1021 North Grand Avenue East Post Office Box 19276 Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

Dear Sir or Madam:

We have authority to issue letters of credit. Our letter-of-credit operations are regulated by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or our deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (Omit language that does not apply.)

We hereby establish our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No.in your favor, at the request and for the account of up to the aggregate amount of U.S. dollars (\$) available upon presentation of: 1. your sight draft, bearing references to this letter of credit No.; and 2. your signed statement reading as follows: "I certify that the amount of the draft is payable pursuant to regulations issued under authority of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.713(e)."

This letter of credit is effective as of [date] and shall expire on [date] at least one year later]; but that expiration date shall be automatically extended for a period of [at least one year] on[date] and on each successive expiration date, unless, at least120 days before the current expiration date, we notify both you and[owner's or operator's name] by certified mail that we have decided not to extendthis letter of credit beyond the current expiration date. The 120 days will begin on the date when both the[owner's or operator's name] and the IEPA have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts. In the event you are so notified, any unused portion of the credit shall be available upon presentation of your sight draft for 120 days after the date of receipt by both you and[owner's or operator's name], as shown on the signed return receipts.

Whenever this letter of credit is drawn on, under and in compliance with the terms of this credit, we shall duly honor that draft upon presentation to us, and we shall deposit the amount of the draft directly into the State of Illinois Landfill Closure and Post-Closure or Corrective Action Fund in accordance with your instructions.

We certify that the wording of this letter of credit is identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.Appendix A, Illustration E as that regulation was constituted on the date shown below.

SignatureTyped NameTitleDateName and address of issuing institutionThis credit is subject to (insert "the most recent edition of the Uniform Customs UniformCustoms and Practice for Documentary Credits, published and copyrighted by the International Chamber of International Chamber of Commerce,", or "the Uniform Commercial Code" ).

Section 811.APPENDIX 811.Appendix B State-Federal MSWLF Regulations Correlation Table

RCRA SUBTITLE D REGULATIONSILLINOIS LANDFILL REGULATIONS. REGULATIONS I.SUBPART A: Generall) Purpose, Scope, and Applicability (40 CFR 258.1)1) NL1: Sections 811.101, 811.301, 811.401, 811.501, and 811.700. EL2: Section 814.101.2) Definitions (40 CFR 258.2)2) Section 810.103.3) Research, Development, and Demonstration Permits (40 CFR 258.4)3) 3) Sections 811.103(b)(1) and (b)(2), Demonstration Permits (40 CFR 258.4)811.107(m)(1)(C), 811.314(a), and SUBPART B: Location Restrictions1) 813.112.II. Airport safety (40 CFR 258.10)1) NL1: Section 811.302(e) and (f). EL2: Section 814.302(c) and 814.402(c).2) Floodplains. (40 CFR 258.11)2) Section 811.102(b). EL2: Sections Section 814.302(a)(1) and 814.402(a)(1).3) Wetlands. (40 CFR 258.12)3) NL1: Sections 811.102(d) and (e), 811.102(e), and 811.103. EL2: Sections  $\frac{811.102$ (d) and (e),  $\frac{811.102$ (e), and  $\frac{811.103.4}{100.100}$  and  $\frac{814.302}{100.100}$  and  $\frac{814.402.4}{100.100}$  Fault areas. (40 CFR 258.13)4) NL1: Sections 811.304 and 811.305. EL2: Section 814.302 and 814.402.5) Seismic impact zones. (40 CFR 258.14)5) Same as above.6) Unstable areas. (40 CFR 258.15)6) NL1: Sections 811.304 and 811.305. EL2: Sections 811.302(c) and 811.402(c).7) Closure of existing MSWL units. (40 CFR 258.16)7) EL2: Sections 814.301 and 814.401.III. SUBPART C: Operating Criterial) Procedures for excluding the receipt of hazardous waste. (40 CFR 258.20)1) Section 811.323. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.2) Cover material requirements. (40 CFR 258.21)2) NL1: Section 811.106. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.3) Disease vector control. (40 CFR 258.22)3) Section 811.107(i). EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.4) Explosive gas control. (40 CFR 258.23)4) NL1: Sections 811.310, 811.311, and 811.312. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.5) Air criteria. (40 CFR 258.24)5) NL1: Sections 811.107(b), 811.310, and 811.311. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.6) Access requirements. (40 CFR 258.25)6) NL1: Section 811.109. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.7) Run-on/run-off control system. (40 CFR 258.26)7) NL1: Section 811.103. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.8) Surface water requirements. (40 CFR 258.27)8) Same as above.9) Liquids restrictions. (40 CFR 258.28)9) NL1: Section 811.107(m). EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.10) Recordkeeping requirements. (40 CFR 258.29)10) Sections 811.112, and Parts 812 and 813. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.IV. SUBPART D: Design criteria (40 CFR 258.40)IV) 811.303, 811.304, 811.305, 811.306, 811.307, 811.308, 811.309, 811.315, 811.316, 811.317, and 811.Subpart E. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.V. SUBPART E: Groundwater Monitoring and Corrective Action1) Applicability.1) NL1: 35 Section 811.319(a)(1). EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.2) Groundwater monitoring systems. NL1: Sections 811.318 and 811.320(d). EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.3) Groundwater sampling and analysis. (40 CFR 258.53)3) NL1: Sections Section 811.318(e), 811.320(d), 811.320 and (e). EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.4) Detection monitoring

```
program. (40 CFR 258.54)4) NL1: Section 811.319(a). EL2: Sections
814.302 and 814.402.5) Assessment monitoring program. (40 CFR 258.55)5)
     NL1: Section 811.319(b). EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.6)
     Assessment of corrective measures. (40 CFR 258.56)6)
Sections 811.319(d) and 811.324. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.7)
     Selection of remedy. (40 CFR 258.57)7) NL1: Sections 811.319(d)
and 811.325. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.8)
                                                       Implementation
of the corrective action program. (40 CFR 258.58)8)
                                                       NL1: Sections
811.319(d) and 811.325 811.326. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.VI.
     SUBPART F: Closure and Post-Closure Care1) Closure criteria.
(40 CFR 258.60)1)
                     NL1: Sections 811.110, 811.315 811.314, and
811.322. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.2) Post-closure care
requirements.
              (40 CFR 258.61)2) NL1: Section 811.111. EL2: Sections
814.302 and 814.402.VII.
                           SUBPART G: Financial Assurance Criterial)
     Applicability and effective date. (40 CFR 258.70)1)
Section 811.700. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.2) Financial
assurance for closure.
                       (40 CFR 258.71)2)
                                           NL1: Sections 811.701
through 811.705. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.3) Financial
assurance for post-closure. (40 CFR 258.72)3)
                                                 Same as (2).4
     Financial assurance for corrective action. (40 CFR 258.73)4) Same
         Allowable mechanisms. (40 CFR 258.74 and 258.75)5)
Section 811.706 through 811.720. EL2: Sections 814.302 and 814.402.1 -
NL: New Landfill; 2 - EL: Existing Landfill and Lateral Expansions.
(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. _____, effective
```

Section 811.APPENDIX  $\frac{\text{Appendix}}{\text{C}}$  List of Leachate Monitoring Parameters  $\frac{\text{PH}}{\text{C}}$ 

Elevation DHElevation Leachate SurfaceBottom SurfaceBottom of Well ElevationLeachate Level from Measuring PointArsenic PointArsenic (total) Barium (total) Cadmiun (total) mg/<del>lIron</del>lIron (total)Ammonia Nitrogen - NBacteria (Fecal Coliform) Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5)1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane1,1,1-Trichloroethane1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroe thanel, 1, 2-Trichloroethanel, 1-Dichloroethanel, 1-Dichloroethylenel, 1-Dich loropropene1, 2, 3-Trichlorobenzene1, 2, 3-Trichloropropane1, 2, 4-Trichlorobe nzene1, 2, 4-Trimethylbenzene1, 2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane1, 2-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloropropane1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene1,3-Dichloropropane1,3-Dichloro propene1, 4-Dichloro-2-Butene1-Propano12, 2-Dichloropropane2, 4, 5-tp (Silvex) 2, 4, 6-Trichlorophenol2, 4-Dichlorophenol2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D)2,4-Dimethylphenol2,4-Dinitrotoluene2,4-Dinitrophenol2,6-Dinitrot oluene2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether2-Chloronaphthalene2-Chlorophenol2-Hexanone2-Propanol (Isopropyl Alcohol) 3, 3-Dichlorobenzidine4, 4-DDD4, 4-DDE4, 4-DDT4, 6-Dinitro-o-Cresol4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether4-Methyl-2-Pentanone4-Nitrophenol

Acetone
Alachlor
Aldicarb

```
Aldrin
Alpha - BHC
Aluminum
Anthracene
Antimony
Atrazine
Benzene
Benzo (a) Anthracene
Benzo (a) Pyrene
Benzo (b)
\underline{FluorantheneBenzo} \underline{NitrophenolAcenaphtheneAcetoneAlachlorAldicarbAldrinAlp}
ha - BHCAluminumAnthraceneAntimonvAtrazineBenzeneBenzo (a)
AnthraceneBenzo (a) PyreneBenzo (b) FluorantheneBenzo (ghi) Perylene
Benzo (k) FluorantheneBerylliumPervleneBenzo (k) FluorantheneBervllium
(total)Beta - BHC
BicarbonateBisBHCBicarbonateBis (2-Chloro-1-Methylethyl)
EtherBis (2-Chloroethoxy) MethaneBis (2-Chloroethyl)
EtherBis (2-Ethylhexyl) Ether
Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Bis (Chloromethyl) Ether
Boron
Bromobenzene
Bromochloromethane
Bromodichloromethane
Bromoform
Bromomethane
Butanol
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate
Calcium mg/l
Carbofuran
Carbon Disulfide
Carbon TetrachlorideChemicalEtherBis (2-Ethylhexyl)
PhthalateBis(Chloromethyl)
EtherBoronBromobenzeneBromochloromethaneBromodichloromethaneBromoformBro
momethaneButanolButvl Benzvl PhthalateCalcium mg/lCarbofuranCarbon
<u>DisulfideCarbon TetrachlorideChemical</u> Oxygen Demand (COD)
Chlordane
Chloride mg/l
Chlorobenzene
Chloroethane
Chloroform
ChloromethaneChromiumChlordaneChloride
mg/lChlorobenzeneChloroethaneChloroformChloromethaneChromium
(hexavalent)Chromium (total)
Chrysene
Cis-1,2-DichloroethyleneCobaltChryseneCis-1,2-DichloroethyleneCobalt
(total)Copper (total)
Cyanide
DDT
<del>Delta - BHCDi</del>CvanideDDTDelta - BHCDi-N-Butyl Phthalate
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate
Dibenzo (a,h) Anthracene
```

```
Dibromochloromethane
Dibromomethane
Dichlorodifluormethane
Dieldrin
Diethyl Phthalate
Dimethyl Phthalate
Endosulfan I
Endosulfan II
Endosulfan Sulfate
Endrin
Endrin Aldehyde
Ethyl Acetate
Ethylbenzene
Ethylene Dibromide (EDB)
Fluoranthene
Fluorene
Fluoride
Heptachlor Epoxide
Heptachlor
Hexachlorobenzene
Hexachlorobutadiene
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
Hexachloroethane
Ideno (1,2,3-cd) Pyrene
Iodomethane
Isopropylbenzene
Lead (total)
LindaneMagnesiumPhthalateDi-N-Octyl PhthalateDibenzo (a,h)
<u>AnthraceneDibromochloromethaneDibromomethaneDichlorodifluoromethaneDield</u>
rinDiethyl PhthalateDimethyl PhthalateEndosulfan IEndosulfan
IIEndosulfan SulfateEndrinEndrin AldehvdeEthvl
AcetateEthylbenzeneEthylene Dibromide
(EDB) FluorantheneFluoreneFluorideHeptachlor
EpoxideHeptachlorHexachlorobenzeneHexachlorobutadieneHexachlorocyclopent
adieneHexachloroethaneIdeno (1,2,3-cd)
PyreneIodomethaneIsopropylbenzeneLead (total)LindaneMagnesium
(total)Manganese (total)Mercury (total)
Methoxychlor
Methyl Chloride
Methyl Ethyl Ketone
Methylene Bromide
Methylene Chloride
NaphthaleneNickelMethoxychlorMethyl ChlorideMethyl Ethyl KetoneMethylene
BromideMethylene ChlorideNaphthaleneNickel (total) Nitrate-Nitrogen
NitrobenzineOil NitrogenNitrobenzineOil . Hexane Soluble (or Equivalent)
Parathion
Pentachlorophenol
Phenanthrene
Phenols
Phosphorous
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
Potassium
```

13

```
Pyrene
SeleniumSilverParathionPentachlorophenolPhenanthrenePhenolsPhosphorousPo
lvchlorinated BiphenvlsPotassiumPvreneSeleniumSilver (total)Specific
Conductance
Sodium
Styrene
SulfateTemperatureConductanceSodiumStyreneSulfateTemperature of Leachate
Sample (°F)
Tert-Butylbenzene
Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dixoins
Tetrachloroethylene
Tetrahydrofuran
Thallium
Tin
TolueneTotaltert-ButvlbenzeneTetrachlorodibenzo-p-DioxinsTetrachloroethy
leneTetrahydrofuranThalliumTinTolueneTotal Organic Carbon (TOC)Total
Dissolved Solids (TDS) mg/<del>lTotal Suspended Solids (TSS) mg/llTotal</del>
Suspended Solids (TSS)
mg/lToxaphenetrans-1,2-Dichloroethvlenetrans-1,3-DichlorpropeneTrichloro
ethyleneTrichlorofluoromethaneVinvl AcetateVinvl ChlorideXyleneZinc
(total) m-Dichlorobenzenem-Xylenen-Butylbenzenen-Nitrosodimethylaminen-Ni
trosodiphenylaminen-Nitrosodipropylaminen-Propylbenzeneo-Chlorotolueneo-
Dichlorobenzeneo-Nitrophenolo-Xylenep-Chlorotoluenep-Cresolp-Dichloroben
zenep-Isopropyltoluenep-Nitrophenolp-Xylenesec-Butylbenzene
<del>Toxaphene</del>
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
Trans-1,3-Dichlorpropene
Trichloroethylene
Trichlorofluoromethane
Vinyl Acetate
Vinyl Chloride
Xylene
Zinc (total)
m-Dichlorobenzene
m-Xvlene
n-Butylbenzene
n-Nitrosodimethylamine
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine
n-Nitrosodipropylamine
n-Propylbenzene
o-Chlorotoluene
o-Dichlorobenzene
o-Nitrophenol
o-Xylene
p-Chlorotoluene
<del>p-Cresol</del>
p-Dichlorobenzene
p-Isopropyltoluene
p-Nitrophenol
<del>p-Xylene</del>
sec-Butylbenzene
Note: All parameters must shall be determined from unfiltered samples.
```

4)

(Source: Amended at 42 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_, effective

ILLINOIS REGISTER

\* 4

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

JCAR350811-1812807r01

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Tuesday, July 31, 2018 2:45:47 PM

| Input:        |                                                                                                                  |  |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Document 1 ID | file://G:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2018\June 2018\35-811-Agency Proposed Exempt-(issue 27).docx |  |
| Description   | 35-811-Agency Proposed Exempt-(issue 27)                                                                         |  |
| Document 2 ID | file://G:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files<br>Received\2018\June 2018\35-811-r01(issue 27).docx                  |  |
| Description   | 35-811-r01(issue 27)                                                                                             |  |
| Rendering set | Standard                                                                                                         |  |

| Legend:             |    |  |  |
|---------------------|----|--|--|
| Insertion           |    |  |  |
| <del>Deletion</del> |    |  |  |
| Moved from          |    |  |  |
| Moved to            |    |  |  |
| Style change        |    |  |  |
| Format change       |    |  |  |
| Moved deletion-     |    |  |  |
| Inserted cell       |    |  |  |
| Deleted cell        |    |  |  |
| Moved cell          |    |  |  |
| Split/Merged cell   | ** |  |  |
| Padding cell        |    |  |  |

142

| Statistics:    |       |  |
|----------------|-------|--|
|                | Count |  |
| Insertions     | 91    |  |
| Deletions      | 632   |  |
| Moved from     | 2     |  |
| Moved to       | 2     |  |
| Style change   | 0     |  |
| Format changed | 0     |  |
| Total changes  | 727   |  |